1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2012-02-23

SCHEM,MLB,J13

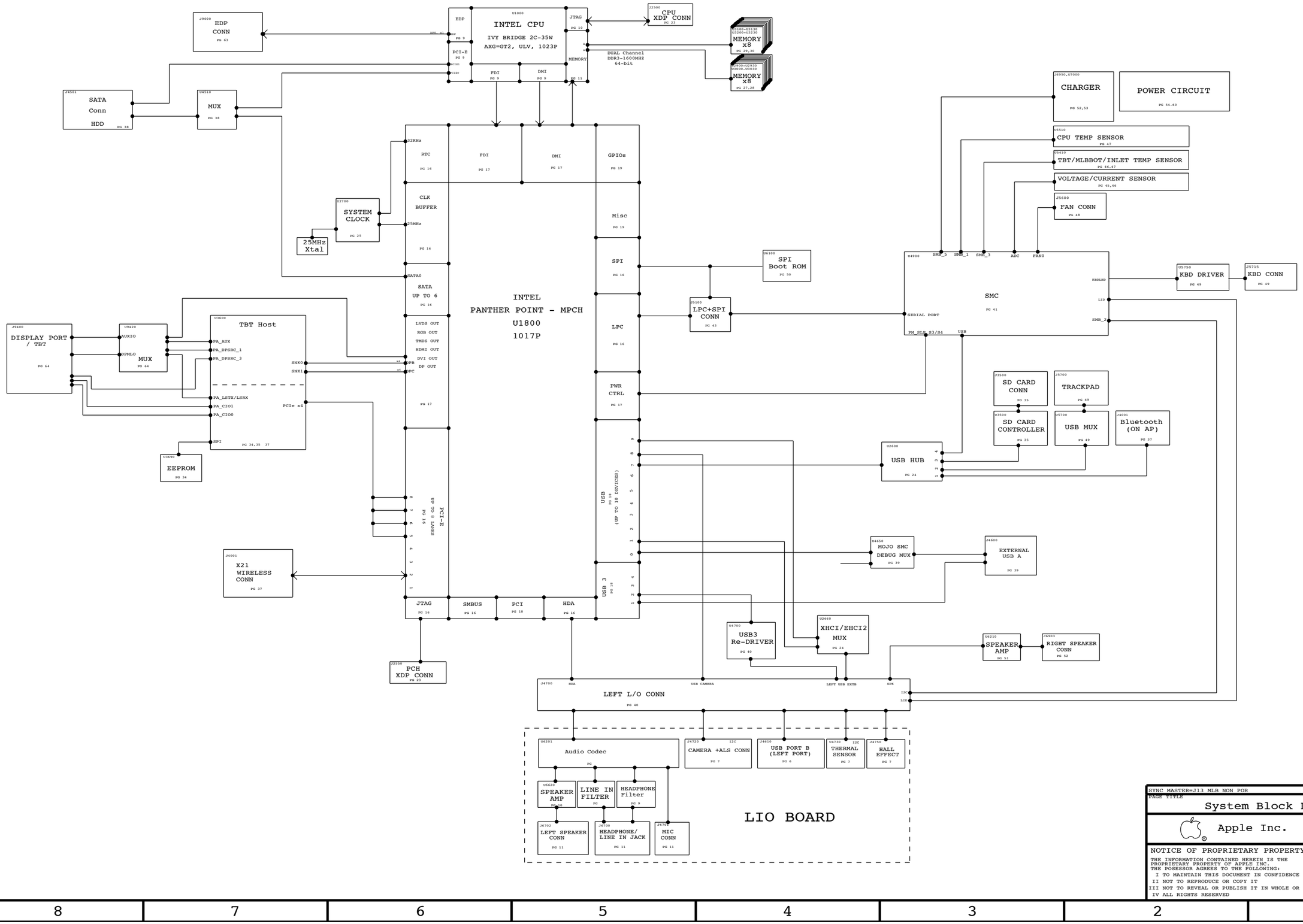
2/23/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9277	1	SCHEM,MLB,J13	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3209	1	PCBF,MLB,J13	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Feb 23 17:52:06 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,J13
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277
SIZE: D
REVISION: 2.8.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR | SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 2 OF 109

SHEET: 2 OF 73

J13 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(14.5V)
F6901 6A FUSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
R7020
U7000 ISL6259HRTZ PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 53)
VIN
VOUT
PPVBAT_G3H_CHRG_RET
F7040
PPBUS_G3H
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
SMC_RESET_L
J6950
2S3P (6 TO 8.4V)
PPVBATT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
Q5300 SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS
R6905
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
Q5310 SMC_GFX_VSENSE
D6905
D7005
R6906
R0954
ENABLE LT3470A U6990 (PAGE 52)
PP3V42_G3H_REG
ENABLE PP5V5_CHRG_VDDP LT3470A U7090 (PAGE 53)
PP5V5_CHAR_VDDP
SMC POWER SN0903048 U5010 (PAGE 42)
SMC_RESET_L
SMC U4900 (PAGE 41)
P60
SMC_PM_G2_EN
RC DELAY
P3V3S5_EN
PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
CPUVCCIOS0_EN
VIN 1.05V ISL95870 U7600 (PAGE 59)
PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD
TPS22920 U3816/U3820 (PAGE 36)
PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
TBT_PWR_EN
R7510 SMC_CPU_ISENSE
CPU VCORE MAX15120 U7400
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
R7550 SMC_GFX_ISENSE
PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PGOOD
PGOODG
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD
U2750
PM_S0_PGOOD
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
U2760
COUGAR-POINT (PCH)
U1800
PM_PCH_PWRGD
(PAGE 16~21)
PM_PWRBTN_L
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_RSMRST_L
PM_DSW_PWRGD
PLT_RERST_L
CPU_PWRGD
PM_MEM_PWRGD
DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
VIN 1.5V S5 S3 0.75V TPS51916 U7300 (PAGE 56)
R7350
PPDDR_S3_REG
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
DDRREG_PGOOD
Q7801
P1V5CPU_EN
PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PP5V_S0_VCCSA
PVCCSA_EN
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
ISL95870AH U7100 (PAGE 54)
PPVCCSA_S0_REG
R7140
PVCCSA_PGOOD
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P5VS3_PGOOD
P3V3S5_PGOOD
CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD
PVCCSA_PGOOD
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPU U1000 (PAGE 9~13)
SM_DRAMPWROK
UNCOREPWRGOOD
RESET*
SMC U4900 (PAGE 41)
PM_DSW_PWRGD
PWRGD(P12)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BOTTON(P90)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
SYSRST(PA2)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
S5_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
PM_RSMRST_L
CPUIMVP_VR_ON
PM_SYSRST_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
R7962
VDD U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ (PAGE 62)
PP3V3_S0_VMON
PP5V_S0_VMON
PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON
PP1V05_S0_VMON
R5430
PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3
P5VS3_EN
P3V3S5_EN
VIN 5V (L/H) 3.3V (R/H) TPS51980 U7201 (PAGE 55)
PP5V_S3_REG
PP3V3_S5_REG
P5VS3_PGOOD
P3V3S5_PGOOD
Q7860
P5VS0_EN
PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0_KBDLED
U5750 MIC2292 PAGE49
KBDLED_ANPDE
SMC_SYS_KBDLED
F9700 3A 32V
Q9706
LCD_BKLT_EN
&& BKLT_PLT_RST_L
VIN LP8550 U9701 (PAGE 65)
BKL_EN
EN
VOUT
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
PP3V3_SUS_FET
TPS720105 U7740 (PAGE 60)
PP1V05_SUS_LDO
Q7820
P5V_3V3_SUS_EN
PP3V3_S3_FET
Q7810
P3V3S3_EN
PP5V_SUS_FET
Q7840
P5V_3V3_SUS_EN
Q7830
P3V3S0_EN
R7831
R4599
PP3V3_S0_SSD_R
PP3V3_S0
P1V8_S0_EN
ISL8014A U7720 (PAGE 60)
PP1V8_S0_REG
1V05_S0_LDO_EN
TPS720105 U7780 (PAGE 60)
PP1V05_S0_LDO.
U7770 TPS72015 (PAGE 60)
PP1V5_S0_REG
T29_PWR_EN
TPS22924 U3810 (PAGE 36)
PP3V3_T29_FET
PP1V5S0_EN
Q3880
T29_A_HV_EN
TBTBST_EN_UVLO
VIN LT3957 U3890 (PAGE 36)
PP15V_T29_REG
PBUSVSENS_EN
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
SLP_S5#(E4)
SLP_SUS#
SLP_S4#(H4)
SLP_S3#(F4)
PM_SLP_S5_L PG 17
PM_SLP_SUS_L
P5V_3V3_SUS_EN PG61
P3V3S3_EN PG62
DDRREG_EN PG62
USB_PWR_EN
P5VS3_EN PG62
PM_SLP_S4_L PG 17
PM_SLP_S3_L PG 17
R7978 PG62
PM_SLP_S3_R_L
1V05_S0_LDO_EN
CPUVCCIOS0_EN
PVCCSA_EN
P1V5S0_EN
P1V8S0_EN
P5VS0_EN
P3V3S0_EN
PBUSVSENS_EN

SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277
SIZE: D
REVISION: 2.8.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 3 OF 109
SHEET: 3 OF 73

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
085-3939	J13 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	J13_DEVEL:ENG
607-9090	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J13	J13_COMMON
639-3552	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,SA 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRQ,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-3553	PCBA,MLB,1.5GHZ,SA 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRM,CPU:1.5GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-3554	PCBA,MLB,1.5GHZ,HY 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRN,CPU:1.5GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-3555	PCBA,MLB,1.5GHZ,HY 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRL,CPU:1.5GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-3556	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,HY 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRK,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-3557	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,HY 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:DYRP,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-3645	PCBA,MLB,1.5GHZ,EL 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F0TC,CPU:1.5GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-3644	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,EL 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F0TD,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-3760	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,SA 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25Q,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-3761	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,HY 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25T,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-3762	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,HY 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25V,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-3763	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,EL 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25P,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-3764	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,SA 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25N,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB
639-3765	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,HY 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25W,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-3766	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,HY 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25R,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-3767	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,EL 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F25V,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-3790	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,SA 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27V,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB
639-3791	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,SA 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27Q,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB
639-3792	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,SA 8GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27R,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB
639-3793	PCBA,MLB,1.7GHZ,EL 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27W,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-3794	PCBA,MLB,1.8GHZ,EL 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27Y,CPU:1.8GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-3795	PCBA,MLB,2.0GHZ,EL 4GB,J13	J13_CMNPTS,EEEE:F27T,CPU:2.0GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRK]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRK
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRL]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRL
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRM]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRM
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRN]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRN
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRP]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRP
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DYRQ]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DYRQ
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F0TC]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0TC
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F0TD]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F0TD
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25N]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25N
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25P]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25P
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25Q
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25R
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25T
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25V
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25W
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F25Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F25Y
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27Q]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27Q
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27R]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27R
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27T]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27T
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27V]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27V
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27W]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27W
825-7670	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_F27Y]	CRITICAL	EEEE:F27Y

Sub BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3939	1	J13 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-9090	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J13	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J13_CMNPTS

SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB SYNC DATE=07/27/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 109

SHEET 4 OF 73

J13 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J13_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J13_MISC,J13_DEBUG:ENG,J13_PROGPARTS,USBHUB2514B,EDP:YES,PCH_C1
J13_MISC	CPUMEM_8LG:NO,HUB_3NONREM,TBT,MPM5:YES,PP5V5_DCIN:NO,TPAD_PCH:NO,SKIP_5V3V3:INAUDIBLE,BTPWR:84,TWTHV:P15V,LVDDR3_HW:YES,AXG_ACOUSTIC:NO
J13_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TBTROM:PROG
J13_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,BKLT:ENG,KDP_CONN,KDP_CPU:BPM,KDP_PCH,LPCPLUS,DDRVREF_DAC,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC,S0PGOOD_1SL,S3_S0_LED,VCCIOISNS_ENG,AIRPORTISNS_ENG,HDDISNS_ENG,LCDBKLTISNS_ENG
J13_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS,KDP_CONN
J13_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,MOJO:YES,KDP
J13_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,KDP,KDP_CPU:BPM,VREFDQ:LDO,VREFCA:LDO,VCCIOISNS_PROD,AIRPORTISNS_PROD,HDDISNS_PROD,LCDBKLTISNS_PROD
J13_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,KDP,KDP_CPU:BPM,VREFDQ:LDO,VREFCA:LDO,LPCPLUS,VCCIOISNS_PROD,AIRPORTISNS_PROD,HDDISNS_PROD,LCDBKLTISNS_PROD
DDR3:HYNIX_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DDR3:HYNIX_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0865	1	IC,SERIAL SPI EEPROM,256KBIT,20MHZ,MLP8	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
34183475	1	IC,EEPROM,CR,V24.1,J11/J13	U3690	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
338S1098	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50MIPS MCU,9X9,157BGA	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
338S1065	1	IC,SMC12,40MHZ/50MIPS MCU, 9X9,157BGA	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
34183433	1	IC,SMC,V2.1A43,Proto1B,J13	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0809	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,Macronix	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0803	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,Numonyx	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
34183482	1	IC,EFI ROM,PROTO1B,J13 J11	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
37680855	37680613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
37680977	37680859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
37680972	37680612		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
13880676	13880691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
37180709	37180652		ALL	NXP alt to NXP
13880671	13880673		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
37680790	37680928		ALL	TI alt to Fairchild
15281462	15281295		ALL	Toko alt for NEC inductor
15281085	15281307		ALL	Toko alt for Cystec
13880703	13880648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
13880684	13880660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
15281493	15281300		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
35383238	35381428		ALL	Intersil alt to OPA2333
37280186	37280185		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
37681053	37680604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
37680855	37680613		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
37680903	37680796		ALL	Fairchild alt to Siliconix
19780431	19780432		ALL	Epson alt to NDK
33784198	33784197		ALL	TDP 1.5GHZ alt to Nominal
33784236	33784196		ALL	TDP 1.7GHZ alt to Nominal
37180713	37180558		ALL	Diodes alt to ST Micro
12880333	998-4435		ALL	Sanyo alt to Kemet
12880357	998-4435		ALL	Sanyo alt to POS caps
998-4715	998-4435		ALL	Kemet_8sct alt to POS caps
998-4716	998-4435		ALL	Kemet_.0045 Flute alt to POS caps

DRAM CFG CHART

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 2
4GB	0
8GB	1

DIE REV	CFG 3
A	0
B	1

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4197	1	IVB,QBP8,ES2,K0,1.5,17W,2+2,0.95,4M,ULVB	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.5GHZ
337S4299	1	IVB,QC55,QS,L0,1.7,17W,2+2,1.0,3M,ULVBGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.7GHZ
337S4298	1	IVB,QC54,QS,L0,1.8,17W,2+2,1.1,3M,ULVBGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.8GHZ
337S4296	1	IVB,QC52,QS,L0,2.0,17W,2+2,1.1,4M,ULVBGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.0GHZ
337S4198	1	IVB,QBP8,ES2,K0,1.5,17W,2+2,0.95,4M,ULVB	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.5GHZTDP
337S4236	1	IVB,QBQF,ES2,K0,1.7,17W,2+2,1.0,4M,ULV,TDP	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:1.7GHZTDP
337S4165	1	IC,PCH,PPT-MB,SFF,ES1	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH_ES1
337S4180	1	IC,PCH,PPT-MB,SFF,ES2,B0	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH_ES2
337S4235	1	IC,PCH,PPT-MB,SFF,P-QS,C0	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH_C0
337S4275	1	IC,PCH,PPT-MB,QS77,C1,QS	U1800	CRITICAL	PCH_C1
338S1047	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,ES1,288 FCBGA,12X12MM	U3600	CRITICAL	TBT
333S0622	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,256MX8,DDR3-1600,78P FPGA	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0622	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,256MX8,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0622	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,256MX8,DDR3-1600,78P FGBA	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0622	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,256MX8,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0625	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,512MX8,DDR3-1600,82 FBGA	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0625	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,512MX8,DDR3-1600,82 FBGA	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0625	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,512MX8,DDR3-1600,82 FGBA	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0625	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,512MX8,DDR3-1600,82 FBGA	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0623	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,D-DIE	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0623	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,D-DIE	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0623	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FGBA,D-DIE	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0623	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,D-DIE	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0642	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,C-DIE	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0642	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,C-DIE	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0642	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FGBA,C-DIE	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0642	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1600,78P FBGA,C-DIE	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0629	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV B,78P FBGA	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0629	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV B.78P FBGA	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0629	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV B,78P FGBA	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0629	4	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV B,78P FBGA	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0628	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV D,78P FBGA	U2900,U2910,U2920,U2930	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0628	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV D.78P FBGA	U3000,U3010,U3020,U3030	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0628	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV D,78P FGBA	U3100,U3110,U3120,U3130	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0628	4	IC,SDRAM,2GBIT,DDR3L-1600,REV D,78P FBGA	U3200,U3210,U3220,U3230	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
353S2929	1	IC,ISL6259,BATCHARGER,3%,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	
946-3115	1	MLB,DYMAX UV EB 0.22GRAM,K21	GLUE	CRITICAL	

PD Module Parts

806-3142	1	CAN,T29,J11/J13	TBTFENCE	CRITICAL	
806-3215	1	CAN,COVER,T29,J11/J13	TBTCOVER	CRITICAL	
806-3214	1	CAN,TOPSIDE,J11/J13	TBTTOPSIDE_1P	CRITICAL	
806-3706	1	CAN,TOPSIDE_2Piece_Cover,J11/J13	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_COVER	CRITICAL	
806-3705	1	CAN,TOPSIDE_2Piece_Fence,J11/J13	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_FENCE	CRITICAL	
806-3216	1	CAN,MDP,J11/J13	MDPCAN	CRITICAL	
806-3083	1	SHLD,USB,MLB,J11/J13	USBCAN	CRITICAL	
806-2377	1	K78, mDP Spring	MDPSPRING	CRITICAL	NOSTUFF

SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB
SYNC DATE=07/27/2011

PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 5 OF 109
SHEET 5 OF 73

Functional Test Points

J4001: AirPort / BT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN_F	37 42	(Need 5 TPs)
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L	37 41 42	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 37 69	
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	37 68	
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	37 68	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 37 69	
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 37	
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	37	
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L	37	
TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	37	

(Need to add 8 GND TPs)

J5715: KB BKLT CONNECTOR

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_FB	49	
TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	49	

(Need to add 2 GND TP)

J4700: LIO Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE	7 40	
TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO	7 40	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO	7 40	
TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	40 41	
TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	40 41 42	
TRUE	=USB_PWR_EN	39 40 62	
TRUE	SMC_LID	6 40 41 42 49	
TRUE	=I2C_LIO_SDA	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_LIO_SCL	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_MIKEY_SCL	40 44	
TRUE	=I2C_MIKEY_SDA	40 44	
TRUE	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	25 40	
TRUE	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	18 40	
TRUE	AUD_I2C_INT_L	18 40	
TRUE	AUD_GPIO_3	40 51	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_N	40 51 72	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_P	40 51 72	
TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	24 40 68	
TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	24 40 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	40 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	40 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N	40 68	
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P	40 68	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	18 40 68	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	18 40 68	
TRUE	HDA_SDOUT	16 40 69	
TRUE	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 40 69	
TRUE	HDA_SDIN0	16 40 69	
TRUE	USB_EXTB_OC_L		
TRUE	HDA_RST_L	16 40 69	
TRUE	HDA_SYNC	16 40 69	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J4800: SD Card Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_SW_SD_PWR	33	
TRUE	SD_CLK	33	
TRUE	SD_CMD	33	
TRUE	SD_D<7..0>	33	
TRUE	SD_CD_L	33	
TRUE	SD_WP	33	

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J5100: LPC+SPI Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS	7 43	
TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	7 43	
TRUE	LPC_AD<3..0>	16 41 43 69	
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	43	
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	43	
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 41 43 69	
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 41 43	
TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 43	
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	25 43 69	
TRUE	SMC_TDO	41 42 43	
TRUE	TP_SMC_TRST_L	43	
TRUE	TP_SMC_MD1	43	
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	41 42 43	
TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	25 43 69	
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 43 50	
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	43	
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	43	
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 41 43	
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 25 41 43	
TRUE	SMC_TDI	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 43	
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 43 53	
TRUE	SMC_ROMBOOT	42 43	
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	41 42 43	
TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 43	

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J5600: Fan Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN	7 48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	48	
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	48	

(Need to add 1 GND TP)

J5700: IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_TPAD_CONN	49	
TRUE	PP5V_TPAD_FILT	49	
TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD	7 49	
TRUE	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	68	
TRUE	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	68	
TRUE	=I2C_TPAD_SDA	44 49	
TRUE	=I2C_TPAD_SCL	44 49	
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	41 42 49	
TRUE	SMC_LID	6 40 41 42 49	
TRUE	SMC_TPAD_RST_L	42 49	
TRUE	SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	41 42 49	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6903: Speaker Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	51 52 72	
TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	51 52 72	

(Need to add 3 GND TPs)

J6950: Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	52 53	(Need 4 TPs)
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SCL	44 52	
TRUE	=SMBUS_BATT_SDA	44 52	
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	52	

(Need to add 4 GND TPs near J6950 and 1 for shield)

J9000: Internal DP Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT	63 65	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	63	(Need 2 TPs)
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SDA_R	63	
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SCL_R	63	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	63 65	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	63 65	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	63 65	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	63 65	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	63 65	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	63 65	
TRUE	DP_INT_HPD_CONN	63	
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	63 66	
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	63 66	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_P<0>	63 66	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_N<0>	63 66	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_P<1>	66	
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_F_N<1>	66	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

Misc Voltages & Control Signals

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7 52	
TRUE	PPVIN_SW_TBTBST	7 36	
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS	7	
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	7	
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7	
TRUE	PPVRTC_G3H	7	
TRUE	PP5V_S5	7	
TRUE	PP5V_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 72	
TRUE	PP3V3_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7	
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 72	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3	7 67	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 67	
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7	
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	7	
TRUE	PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7	
TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_SUS	7	
TRUE	PP15V_TBT	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_TBTLC	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTLC	7 36	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL	7	
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7	
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7	
TRUE	PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE	7	
TRUE	PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R	7	
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTCIO	7	
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS	7	
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL	7	
TRUE	PP5V_S3	7	
TRUE	PP5V_S0	7	
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	7	

(Need to add 27 GND TPs)

J4501: SATA SSD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0_SSD_FLT	38	(Need 5 TPs)
TRUE	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	38 68	
TRUE	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	38 68	
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_RX_L	38 41	
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_TX_L	38 41 42	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	16 38 66	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	16 38 66	
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	38 66	
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	38 66	
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>	8 38 66	
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>	8 38 66	
TRUE	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	38 68	
TRUE	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	38 68	
TRUE	SSD_CLKREQ_L	16 38	
TRUE	SATA_PCIE_SEL	38	
TRUE	SSD_P3V3S0_EN	38	
TRUE	SSD_RESET_L	25 38	

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J6900: DC-In Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN	7 52	(Need 6 TPs)
TRUE	=PP5V_S3_LIO_CONN	7 52	

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

NO_TEST Nets

POWER SIGNALS

TRUE	VCCSAS0_SREF	54	
TRUE	VCCSAS0_SET1_R	54	
TRUE	VCCSAS0_SET0	54	
TRUE	VCCSAS0_SET1	54	

NO_TEST

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	
TP_CRT_IG_RED	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	
TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG	
TP_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	
TP_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2	
TP_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3	
TP_PCI_PME_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	
TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	
TP_CLINK_CLK	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	
TP_CLINK_DATA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	
TP_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	

XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN		
XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L		
XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L		
XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN		
XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L		
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD		23
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L		23
XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L		
XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L		
XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L		
XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN		

TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
TP_SDVO_STALLN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
TP_SDVO_STALLP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
TP_SDVO_INTN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
TP_SDVO_INTP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3> 9
NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3> 9
NC_EDP_AUXP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_P
NC_EDP_AUXN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_N
NC_CPU_THERMDA	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDA
NC_CPU_THERMDC	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDC
NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>
NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>
NC_PEG_R2D_CP<15..2>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15..2> 9
NC_PEG_R2D_CN<15..2>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15..2> 9
NC_PEG_D2RP<15..2>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<15..2> 9
NC_PEG_D2RN<15..2>	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<15..2> 9

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
TP_PSOC_P1_3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
TP_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN
TP_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP

TP_PCH_TP18	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP18
TP_PCH_TP17	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP17
TP_PCH_TP16	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP16
TP_PCH_TP15	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP15
TP_PCH_TP14	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP14
TP_PCH_TP13	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP13
TP_PCH_TP12	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP12
TP_PCH_TP10	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP10
TP_PCH_TP9	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP9
TP_PCH_TP8	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP8
TP_PCH_TP7	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP7
TP_PCH_TP6	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP6
TP_PCH_TP5	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP5
TP_PCH_TP4	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP4
TP_PCH_TP3	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP3
TP_PCH_TP2	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP2
TP_PCH_TP1	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_TP1

PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>
PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>
PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> 6
	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19> 6
PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>
PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>
PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>
	TRUE	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
SMC_BS_ALRT_L	TRUE / MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

SYNC MASTER=K21_MLB — SYNC DATE=07/29/2013

PAGE TITLE

Functional Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 — SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 109

SHEET 6 OF 73

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

=PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.4V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE
=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
VOLTAGE=12.8V

=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.4V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.4V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG

=PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

=PP18V5_DCIN_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR_ISOL
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE

=PP3V42_G3H_REG
PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS
=PP3V3_S5_SMC
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF
=PPVBAT_G3H_SYSCLK
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE

=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH

5V Rails

=PP5V_S5_LDO
PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5DDRFET
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET
=PP5V_S5_TPAD

=PP5V_SUS_FET
PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH

=PP5V_S3_REG
PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB
=PP5V_S3_LIO_CONN

=PP5V_S0_FET
PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0
=PP5V_S0_FAN
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS
=PP5V_S0_VCCSA
=PP5V_S0_PCH
=PP5V_S0_VMON
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED

3.3V Rails

=PP3V3_S5_REG
PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_XDP
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR
=PP3V3_S5_PCH
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
=PP3V3_S5_VMON
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO

=PP3V3_S4_FET
PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD
=PP3V3_S4_SMC
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD
=PP3V3_S4_BT

=PP3V3_SUS_FET
PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS
=PP3V3_SUS_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TBT

=PP3V3_S3_FET
PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_BT
=PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
=PP3V3_S3_WLANISNS
=PP3V3_S3_BMON_ISNS
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_1V5S3ISNS
=PP3V3_S3_DBGLEDS
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX
=PP3V3_S3_LCD

=PP3V3_S0_FET
PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_CPUVCCIOISNS
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS
=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
=PP3V3_S0_FAN
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_HS_OTHER_ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0
=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP3V3_S0_SSD
=PP3V3_S0_HDDISNS
=PP3V3_S0_VMON
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0
=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05S0LDO
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS
=PP3V3_S0_XDP
=PP3V3_S0_BKLTISNS
=PP3V3_S0_SYSCLKGEN
=PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX
=PP3V3_S0_SAISNS
=PP3V3_S0_3V3S0ISNS
=PP3V3_S0_CPU_VCCIO_SEL
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

=PP1V8_S0_REG
2A max supply
PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM
=PP1V8_S0_P1V05S0LDO
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
=PP1V8_S0_P1V5S0

=PPDDR_S3_REG
PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

=PP1V5_S3RS0_FET
PP1V5_S3RS0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR
=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON

=PP1V5_S0_REG
PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA

=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP

=PPVCCSA_S0_REG
PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
=PPVCCSA_S0_VSENSE

=PP1V05_SUS_LDO
PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

=PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG
? mA
PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE
=PP1V05_S0_VMON
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET

TBT Rails (off when no cable)

=PP15V_TBT_REG
PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_DPAPWRSW
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW

=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
=PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO

=PP1V05_TBTLC_FET
PP1V05_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR

=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR

1V05 S0 LDO

=PP1V05_S0_LDO
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL

Chipset "VCore" Rails

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU
=PPCPUVCORE_S0_VSENSE

=PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG
PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG
=PPGFXVCORE_S0_VSENSE

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB SYNC DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE
Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 7 OF 73

Plated Board Slot

SL0900
TH-NSP
SL-2.3X3.9-2.9X4.5

CPU Heat Sink Mounting Bosses

Z0913 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0910 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0911 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
Z0912 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
4x 860-1327

Fan Boss

Z0905 STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM
860-1327

X21 Boss

Z0914 STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

SSD Boss

Z0915 STDOFF-4.5OD1.9H-SM
860-1327

EMI I/O Pogo Pins

DisplayPort Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0905
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SH
870-1938

USB/SD Card Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0906
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87
SH
870-1938

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

Can Slots

SL0901 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
SL0902 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
2x TBT pin diodes
SL0903 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
SL0906 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
2x MDP Connector
SL0905 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75
SL0907 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.45-1.4X0.75
2x TBT chip
SL0904 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
SL0908 TH-NSP SL-1.1X0.4-1.4X0.7
2x USB Connector

Unused PPT

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PEG_CLK100M_N	NC_PEG_CLK100M_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PEG_CLK100M_P	NC_PEG_CLK100M_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_FW_D2R_N	NC_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_FW_D2R_P	NC_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	TP_MEM_A_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	TP_MEM_A_CLKN<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	TP_MEM_B_CLKP<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	TP_MEM_B_CLKN<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATARDRVR_EN	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	DPLL_REF_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	DPLL_REF_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Unused USB

USB_EXTC_P	NC_USB_EXTC_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB_EXTC_N	NC_USB_EXTC_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTC_RX_P	NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTC_RX_N	NC_USB3_EXTC_RX_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTC_TX_P	NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTC_TX_N	NC_USB3_EXTC_TX_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTD_RX_P	NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTD_RX_N	NC_USB3_EXTD_RX_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTD_TX_P	NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB3_EXTD_TX_N	NC_USB3_EXTD_TX_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB_EXTD_EHCI_N	NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
USB_EXTD_EHCI_P	NC_USB_EXTD_EHCI_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE	P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DDRREG_PGOOD	DDRREG_PGOOD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SATA Aliases

Unused SATA ODD Signals

SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	NC_SATA_ODD_R2DCP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	NC_SATA_ODD_R2DCN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_D2R_P	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SATA_ODD_D2R_N	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

SSD PCIE Signals

=PEG_D2R_P<1..0>	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	6 38 66
=PEG_D2R_N<1..0>	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	6 38 66
=PEG_R2D_C_P<1..0>	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	38 66
=PEG_R2D_C_N<1..0>	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	38 66

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE; 26 56)

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC

R0920 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R0921 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF R0922 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF R0923 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK	DPB_IG_DDC_CLK	17 16
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA	DPB_IG_DDC_DATA	17 16
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	17
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	17

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC

R0924 470K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R0925 470K 1% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	DPA_IG_DDC_CLK	64 17
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	DPA_IG_DDC_DATA	64 17

CRITICAL
R0910 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-1

PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR (65) — PPBUS_SW_BKL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =PPBUS_SW_BKL (65)

ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	OUT	72 46
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	OUT	72 46

CRITICAL
R0954 0.002 1% 1W MF 0612

=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS (7) — =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R (IN 7)

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	OUT	72 46
ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	OUT	72 46

MLB_RAMCFG3	19
MLB_RAMCFG2	19
MLB_RAMCFG1	19
MLB_RAMCFG0	19

RAMCFG3:L R0950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — RAMCFG2:L R0951 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — RAMCFG1:L R0952 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — RAMCFG0:L R0953 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LVDS Aliases

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3>	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3>	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
LCD_BKLT_PWM	LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	65 17
LCD_IG_PWR_EN	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	63 17
LCD_BKLT_EN	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	65 17

SMC Aliases

Unused SMC Signals

SMC_SYS_LED	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
IR_RX_OUT_RC	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

TP_DP_IG_D_HPD — DP_IG_D_HPD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE; 17)

R0909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	34 69
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	34 69
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	34 69
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	34 69
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	34 69
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	34 69
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	34 69
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	34 69
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	34 69
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	34 69
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	34 69
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	34 69
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	34 69
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	34 69
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	34 69
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	34 69

TBT DP Ports

DPB_IG_HPD	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	17 34
DPA_IG_HPD	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	17 34
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	69 34 17
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	69 34 17
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	70 34
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	70 34
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	70 34
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	70 34
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	70 34
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	70 34

TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>	NC_TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	NC_TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>	NC_TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	NC_TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	NC_TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	NC_TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	NC_TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	NC_TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

TBT_B_CIO_SEL (34)
DP_TBTPB_HPD (34)
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC (34)
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF (34)
TBT_B_LSRX (34)

R0916 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R0917 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R0918 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R0919 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R0914 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_B_LSTX (IN 34) — NC_TBT_B_LSTX (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)

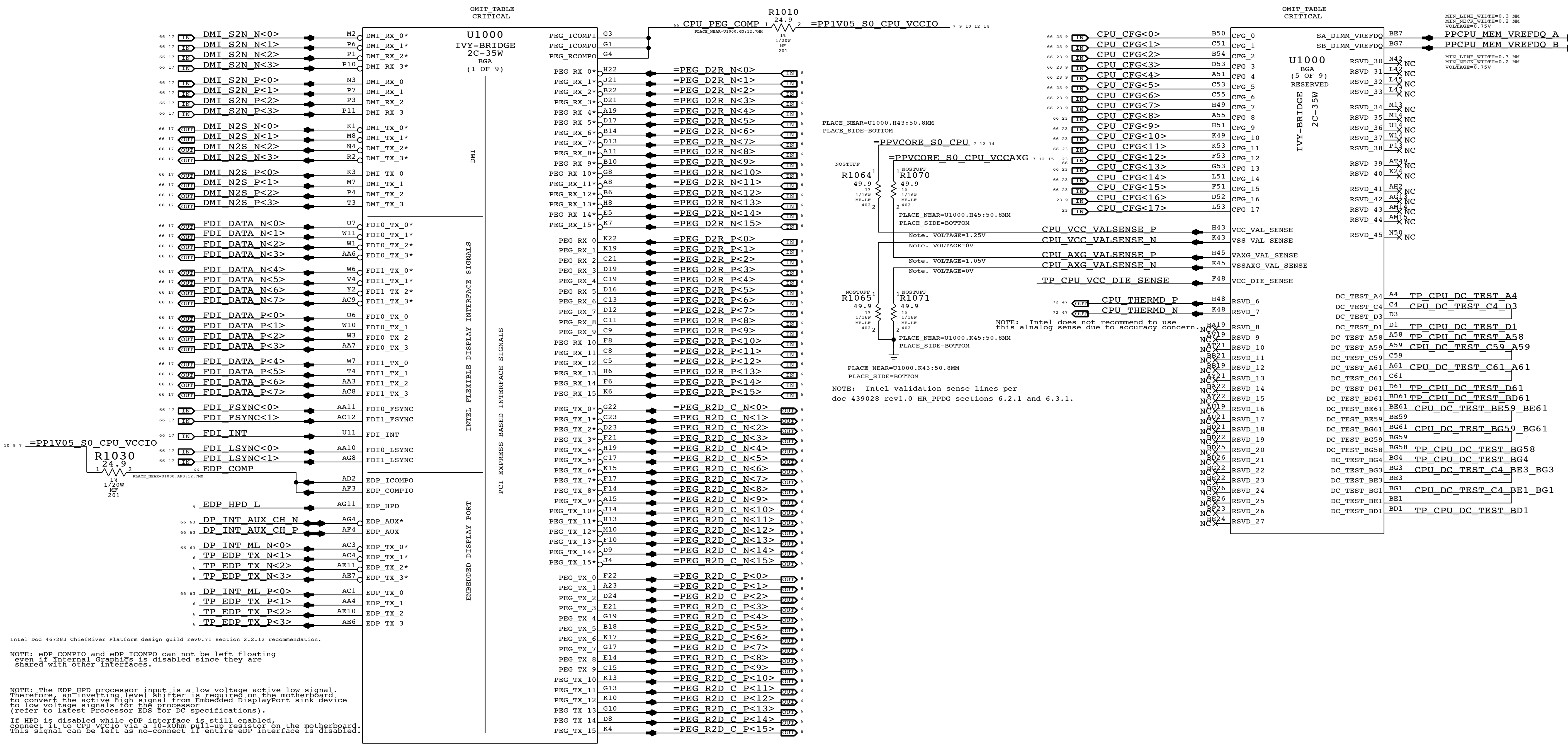
SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR — SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 — SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 9 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 73

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.

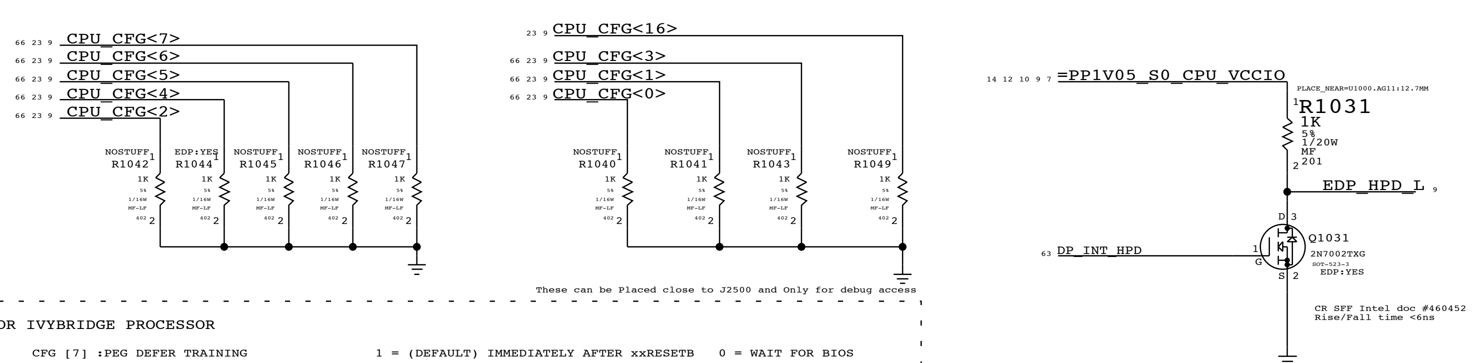


Intel Doc 467283 ChiefRiver Platform design guild rev0.71 section 2.2.12 recommendation.

NOTE: eDP_COMPIO and eDP_ICOMPO can not be left floating even if Internal Graphics is disabled since they are shared with other interfaces.

NOTE: The EDP_HPD processor input is a low voltage active low signal. Therefore, an inverting level shifter is required on the motherboard to convert the active high signal from Embedded DisplayPort sink device to low voltage signals for the processor (refer to latest Processor EDS for DC specifications).

If HPD is disabled while eDP interface is still enabled, connect it to CPU VCCio via a 10-KOhm pull-up resistor on the motherboard. This signal can be left as no-connect if entire eDP interface is disabled.



FOR IVYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD	00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=10/17/2011

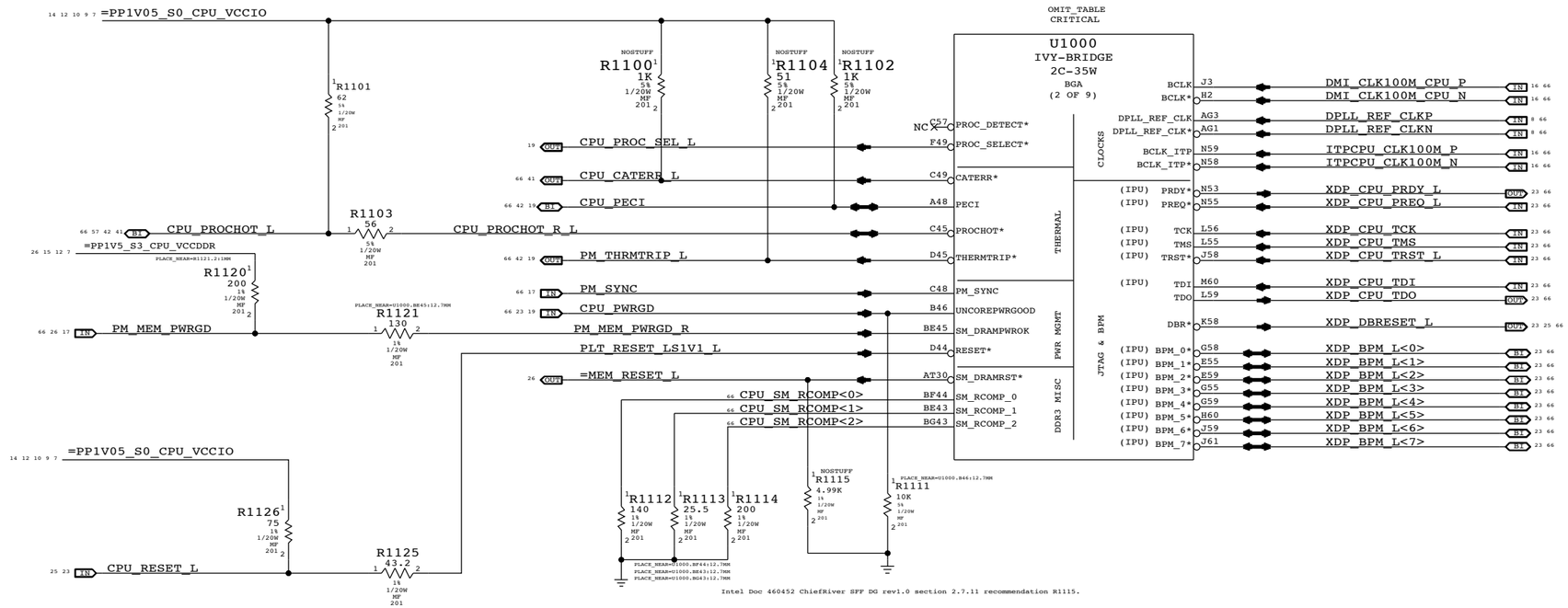
PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH



SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB	SYNC DATE=07/27/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 11 OF 109
	SHEET 10 OF 73

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(3 OF 9)
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
MEMORY CHANNEL A

MEM_A_DQ<0>	AG6	SA_DQ_0	SA_CK_0	AU36	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<1>	AJ6	SA_DQ_1	SA_CK_0*	AV36	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<2>	AP11	SA_DQ_2	SA_CKE_0	AY26	MEM_A_CKE<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<3>	AL6	SA_DQ_3					
MEM_A_DQ<4>	AJ10	SA_DQ_4	SA_CK_1	AT40	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	OUT	8 67
MEM_A_DQ<5>	AJ8	SA_DQ_5	SA_CK_1*	AU40	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	OUT	8 67
MEM_A_DQ<6>	AL8	SA_DQ_6					
MEM_A_DQ<7>	AL7	SA_DQ_7	SA_CKE_1	BB26	MEM_A_CKE<1>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<8>	AR11	SA_DQ_8					
MEM_A_DQ<9>	AP6	SA_DQ_9	SA_CS_0*	BB40	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<10>	AU6	SA_DQ_10	SA_CS_1*	BC41	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<11>	AV9	SA_DQ_11					
MEM_A_DQ<12>	AR6	SA_DQ_12	SA_ODT_0	AY40	MEM_A_ODT<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<13>	AP8	SA_DQ_13	SA_ODT_1	BA41	MEM_A_ODT<1>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<14>	AT13	SA_DQ_14					
MEM_A_DQ<15>	AU13	SA_DQ_15	SA_DQS_0*	AL11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<16>	BC7	SA_DQ_16	SA_DQS_1*	AR8	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<17>	BB7	SA_DQ_17	SA_DQS_2*	AV11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<18>	BA13	SA_DQ_18	SA_DQS_3*	AT17	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<19>	BB11	SA_DQ_19	SA_DQS_4*	AV45	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<20>	BA7	SA_DQ_20	SA_DQS_5*	AY51	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<21>	BA9	SA_DQ_21	SA_DQS_6*	AT55	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<22>	BB9	SA_DQ_22	SA_DQS_7*	AK55	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<23>	AY13	SA_DQ_23					
MEM_A_DQ<24>	AV14	SA_DQ_24	SA_DQS_0	AJ11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<25>	AR14	SA_DQ_25	SA_DQS_1	AR10	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<26>	AY17	SA_DQ_26	SA_DQS_2	AY11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<27>	AR19	SA_DQ_27	SA_DQS_3	AU17	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	BI	27 67
MEM_A_DQ<28>	BA14	SA_DQ_28	SA_DQS_4	AW45	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<29>	AU14	SA_DQ_29	SA_DQS_5	AV51	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<30>	BB14	SA_DQ_30	SA_DQS_6	AT56	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<31>	BB17	SA_DQ_31	SA_DQS_7	AK54	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	BI	28 67
MEM_A_DQ<32>	BA45	SA_DQ_32					
MEM_A_DQ<33>	AR43	SA_DQ_33	SA_MA_0	BG35	MEM_A_A<0>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<34>	AW48	SA_DQ_34	SA_MA_1	BB34	MEM_A_A<1>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<35>	BC48	SA_DQ_35	SA_MA_2	BE35	MEM_A_A<2>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<36>	BC45	SA_DQ_36	SA_MA_3	BD35	MEM_A_A<3>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<37>	AR45	SA_DQ_37	SA_MA_4	AT34	MEM_A_A<4>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<38>	AT48	SA_DQ_38	SA_MA_5	AU34	MEM_A_A<5>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<39>	AY48	SA_DQ_39	SA_MA_6	BB32	MEM_A_A<6>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<40>	BA49	SA_DQ_40	SA_MA_7	AT32	MEM_A_A<7>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<41>	AV49	SA_DQ_41	SA_MA_8	AY32	MEM_A_A<8>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<42>	BB51	SA_DQ_42	SA_MA_9	AV32	MEM_A_A<9>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<43>	AY53	SA_DQ_43	SA_MA_10	BE37	MEM_A_A<10>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<44>	BB49	SA_DQ_44	SA_MA_11	BA30	MEM_A_A<11>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<45>	AU49	SA_DQ_45	SA_MA_12	BC30	MEM_A_A<12>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<46>	BA53	SA_DQ_46	SA_MA_13	AW41	MEM_A_A<13>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<47>	BB55	SA_DQ_47	SA_MA_14	AY28	MEM_A_A<14>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<48>	BA55	SA_DQ_48	SA_MA_15	AU26	MEM_A_A<15>	OUT	27 28 32 67
MEM_A_DQ<49>	AV56	SA_DQ_49					
MEM_A_DQ<50>	AP50	SA_DQ_50					
MEM_A_DQ<51>	AP53	SA_DQ_51					
MEM_A_DQ<52>	AV54	SA_DQ_52					
MEM_A_DQ<53>	AT54	SA_DQ_53					
MEM_A_DQ<54>	AP56	SA_DQ_54					
MEM_A_DQ<55>	AP52	SA_DQ_55					
MEM_A_DQ<56>	AN57	SA_DQ_56					
MEM_A_DQ<57>	AN53	SA_DQ_57					
MEM_A_DQ<58>	AG56	SA_DQ_58					
MEM_A_DQ<59>	AG53	SA_DQ_59					
MEM_A_DQ<60>	AN55	SA_DQ_60					
MEM_A_DQ<61>	AN52	SA_DQ_61					
MEM_A_DQ<62>	AG55	SA_DQ_62					
MEM_A_DQ<63>	AK56	SA_DQ_63					
MEM_A_BA<0>	BD37	SA_BS_0					
MEM_A_BA<1>	BF36	SA_BS_1					
MEM_A_BA<2>	BA28	SA_BS_2					
MEM_A_CAS_L	BE39	SA_CAS*					
MEM_A_RAS_L	BD39	SA_RAS*					
MEM_A_WE_L	AT41	SA_WE*					

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL

U1000
BGA
(4 OF 9)
IVY-BRIDGE
2C-35W
MEMORY CHANNEL B

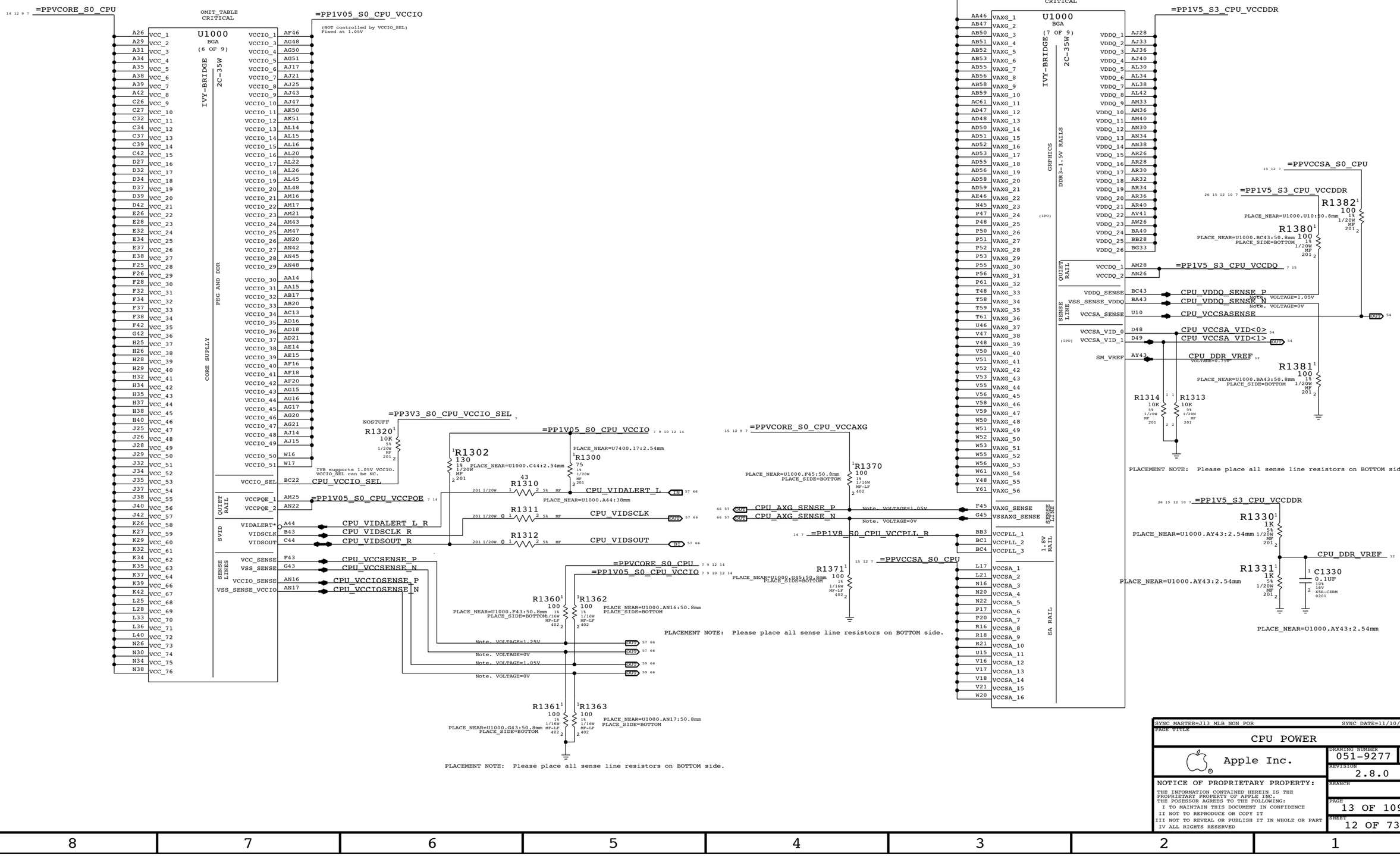
MEM_B_DQ<0>	AL4	SB_DQ_0	SB_CK_0	BA34	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<1>	AL1	SB_DQ_1	SB_CK_0*	AY34	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<2>	AN3	SB_DQ_2	SB_CKE_0	AR22	MEM_B_CKE<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<3>	AR4	SB_DQ_3					
MEM_B_DQ<4>	AK4	SB_DQ_4	SB_CK_1	BA36	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	OUT	8 67
MEM_B_DQ<5>	AK3	SB_DQ_5	SB_CK_1*	BB36	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	OUT	8 67
MEM_B_DQ<6>	AN4	SB_DQ_6					
MEM_B_DQ<7>	AR1	SB_DQ_7	SB_CKE_1	BF27	MEM_B_CKE<1>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<8>	AU4	SB_DQ_8					
MEM_B_DQ<9>	AT2	SB_DQ_9	SB_CS_0*	BE41	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<10>	AV4	SB_DQ_10	SB_CS_1*	BE47	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<11>	BA4	SB_DQ_11					
MEM_B_DQ<12>	AU3	SB_DQ_12	SB_ODT_0	AT43	MEM_B_ODT<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<13>	AR3	SB_DQ_13	SB_ODT_1	BG47	MEM_B_ODT<1>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<14>	AY2	SB_DQ_14					
MEM_B_DQ<15>	BA3	SB_DQ_15	SB_DQS_0*	AL3	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<16>	BE9	SB_DQ_16	SB_DQS_1*	AV3	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<17>	BD9	SB_DQ_17	SB_DQS_2*	BG11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<18>	BD13	SB_DQ_18	SB_DQS_3*	BD17	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<19>	BF12	SB_DQ_19	SB_DQS_4*	BG51	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<20>	BF8	SB_DQ_20	SB_DQS_5*	BA59	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<21>	BD10	SB_DQ_21	SB_DQS_6*	AT60	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<22>	BD14	SB_DQ_22	SB_DQS_7*	AK59	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<23>	BE13	SB_DQ_23					
MEM_B_DQ<24>	BF16	SB_DQ_24	SB_DQS_0	AM2	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<25>	BE17	SB_DQ_25	SB_DQS_1	AV1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<26>	BE18	SB_DQ_26	SB_DQS_2	BE11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<27>	BE21	SB_DQ_27	SB_DQS_3	BD18	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI	29 67
MEM_B_DQ<28>	BE14	SB_DQ_28	SB_DQS_4	BE51	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<29>	BG14	SB_DQ_29	SB_DQS_5	BA61	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<30>	BG18	SB_DQ_30	SB_DQS_6	AR59	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<31>	BF19	SB_DQ_31	SB_DQS_7	AK61	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI	30 67
MEM_B_DQ<32>	BD50	SB_DQ_32					
MEM_B_DQ<33>	BF48	SB_DQ_33	SB_MA_0	BF32	MEM_B_A<0>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<34>	BD53	SB_DQ_34	SB_MA_1	BE33	MEM_B_A<1>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<35>	BF52	SB_DQ_35	SB_MA_2	BD33	MEM_B_A<2>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<36>	BD49	SB_DQ_36	SB_MA_3	AU30	MEM_B_A<3>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<37>	BE49	SB_DQ_37	SB_MA_4	BD30	MEM_B_A<4>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<38>	BD54	SB_DQ_38	SB_MA_5	AV30	MEM_B_A<5>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<39>	BE53	SB_DQ_39	SB_MA_6	BG30	MEM_B_A<6>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<40>	BF56	SB_DQ_40	SB_MA_7	BD29	MEM_B_A<7>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<41>	BE57	SB_DQ_41	SB_MA_8	BE30	MEM_B_A<8>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<42>	BC59	SB_DQ_42	SB_MA_9	BE28	MEM_B_A<9>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<43>	AY60	SB_DQ_43	SB_MA_10	BD43	MEM_B_A<10>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<44>	BE54	SB_DQ_44	SB_MA_11	AT28	MEM_B_A<11>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<45>	BG54	SB_DQ_45	SB_MA_12	AV28	MEM_B_A<12>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<46>	BA58	SB_DQ_46	SB_MA_13	BD46	MEM_B_A<13>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<47>	AW59	SB_DQ_47	SB_MA_14	AT26	MEM_B_A<14>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<48>	AW58	SB_DQ_48	SB_MA_15	AU22	MEM_B_A<15>	OUT	29 30 32 67
MEM_B_DQ<49>	AU58	SB_DQ_49					
MEM_B_DQ<50>	AN61	SB_DQ_50					
MEM_B_DQ<51>	AN59	SB_DQ_51					
MEM_B_DQ<52>	AU59	SB_DQ_52					
MEM_B_DQ<53>	AU61	SB_DQ_53					
MEM_B_DQ<54>	AN58	SB_DQ_54					
MEM_B_DQ<55>	AR58	SB_DQ_55					
MEM_B_DQ<56>	AK58	SB_DQ_56					
MEM_B_DQ<57>	AL58	SB_DQ_57					
MEM_B_DQ<58>	AG58	SB_DQ_58					
MEM_B_DQ<59>	AG59	SB_DQ_59					
MEM_B_DQ<60>	AM60	SB_DQ_60					
MEM_B_DQ<61>	AL59	SB_DQ_61					
MEM_B_DQ<62>	AF61	SB_DQ_62					
MEM_B_DQ<63>	AH60	SB_DQ_63					
MEM_B_BA<0>	BG39	SB_BS_0					
MEM_B_BA<1>	BD42	SB_BS_1					
MEM_B_BA<2>	AT22	SB_BS_2					
MEM_B_CAS_L	AV43	SB_CAS*					
MEM_B_RAS_L	BF40	SB_RAS*					
MEM_B_WE_L	BD45	SB_WE*					

SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB SYNC DATE=07/27/2011

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 12 OF 109
SHEET 11 OF 73



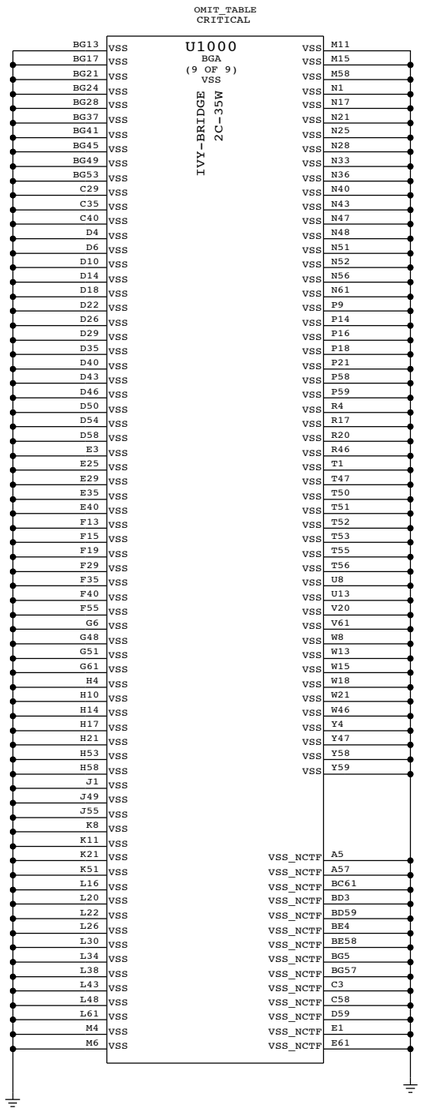
SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR
SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

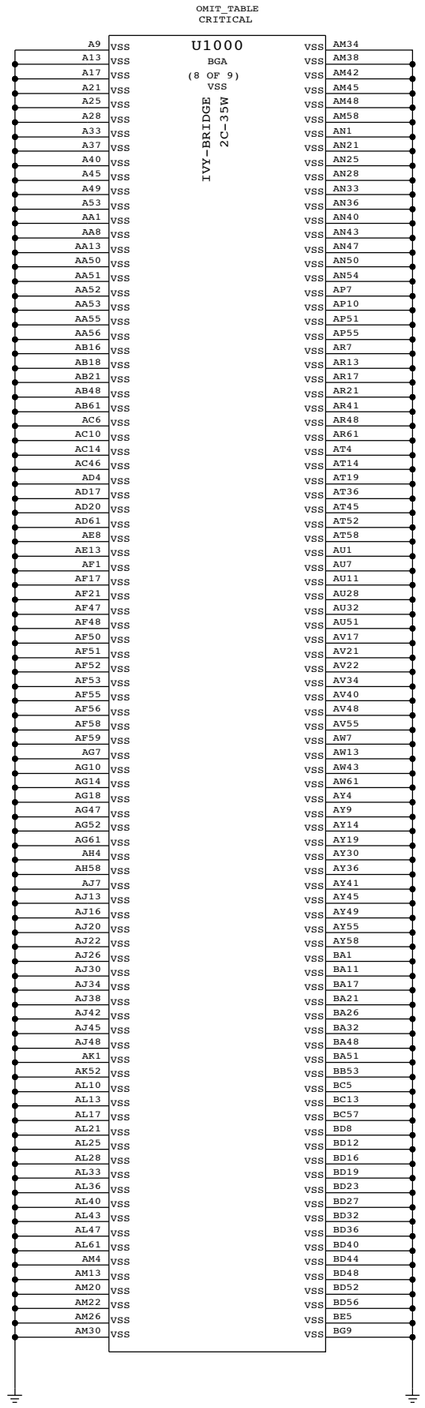
PAGE TITLE

CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 13 OF 109
SHEET 12 OF 73





SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB SYNC DATE=07/27/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 109

SHEET 13 OF 73

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Processor Load Line : -2.9 mOhms

Intel recommendation (Table 7-1): 16x 2.2uF, 12x 22uF, 3x 330uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1600 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1601 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1602 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1603 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1604 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1605 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1606 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1607 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1608 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1609 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1610 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1611 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1612 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1613 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1614 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1615 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1640 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1641 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1642 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CRITICAL C1616 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1617 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1618 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1619 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1620 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1621 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1622 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1623 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1624 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1625 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1626 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1627 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1628 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1629 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1630 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1631 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1632 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1633 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1634 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1635 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1636 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1637 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1638 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 | C1639 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

CRITICAL C1655 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1656 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1657 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1658 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1659 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1660 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1661 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1662 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1663 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1664 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1665 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1666 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1667 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1668 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1669 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C1670 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):

C1680 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C1681 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C1682 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C1683 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C1679 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):

Place on bottom side of U1000

12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1685 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1686 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1687 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1688 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1689 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1690 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1691 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1692 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1693 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1694 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1695 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1696 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1697 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1698 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C1699 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169E 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C169F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C161A 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C161B 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C161C 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C161D 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):

Place near U1000 on bottom side

C161E 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C161F 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C162A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C162B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C162C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C162D 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C162E 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C167A 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C167B 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1 | C167C 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C167E 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C167G 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM | C167H 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhm resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 12

C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):

Place near U1000 on top side

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL

R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12

C160X 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402 | C160Z 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/03/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 | SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 109
SHEET 14 OF 73

VAXG DECOUPLING

Graphics Load Line : -3.9 mOhms

Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 18x 1uF(9 no-stuff), 10x 104F(2 no-stuff), 8x 22uF(2 no stuff), 4x 470uF(2 no-stuff)

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1700-C1710):

Place on bottom side of U1000

CRITICAL

C1700 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1701 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1702 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1704 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1705 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1706 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1707 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1708 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1709 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1710 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1711-C1716):

CRITICAL

C1711 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1712 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1713 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1714 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1715 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1716 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1717-C1722):

AXG_ACOUSTIC:NO

C1717 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1718 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1719 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1720 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1721 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603
C1722 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 0603

AXG_ACOUSTIC:YES

C1727 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C1728 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C1729 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C1730 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C1731 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C1732 22UF 20% 4V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1723-C1724):

C1723 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1724 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
C1725 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.13): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1738-C1747):

26 12 10 7 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1738 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1739 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1740 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1741 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1742 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1743 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1744 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1745 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1746 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1747 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Place close to U1000 on bottom side

C1748 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1749 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1750 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1751 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1752 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1753 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1754 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1756 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhm resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1702 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603

=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ 7 12

C1757 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 3x 1uf, 3x 10uf, 1x 330uf

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1758-C1762):

12 7 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

Place on bottom side of U1000

C1758 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1759 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1760 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1761 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1762 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1763 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1764 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1765 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1766 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1767 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

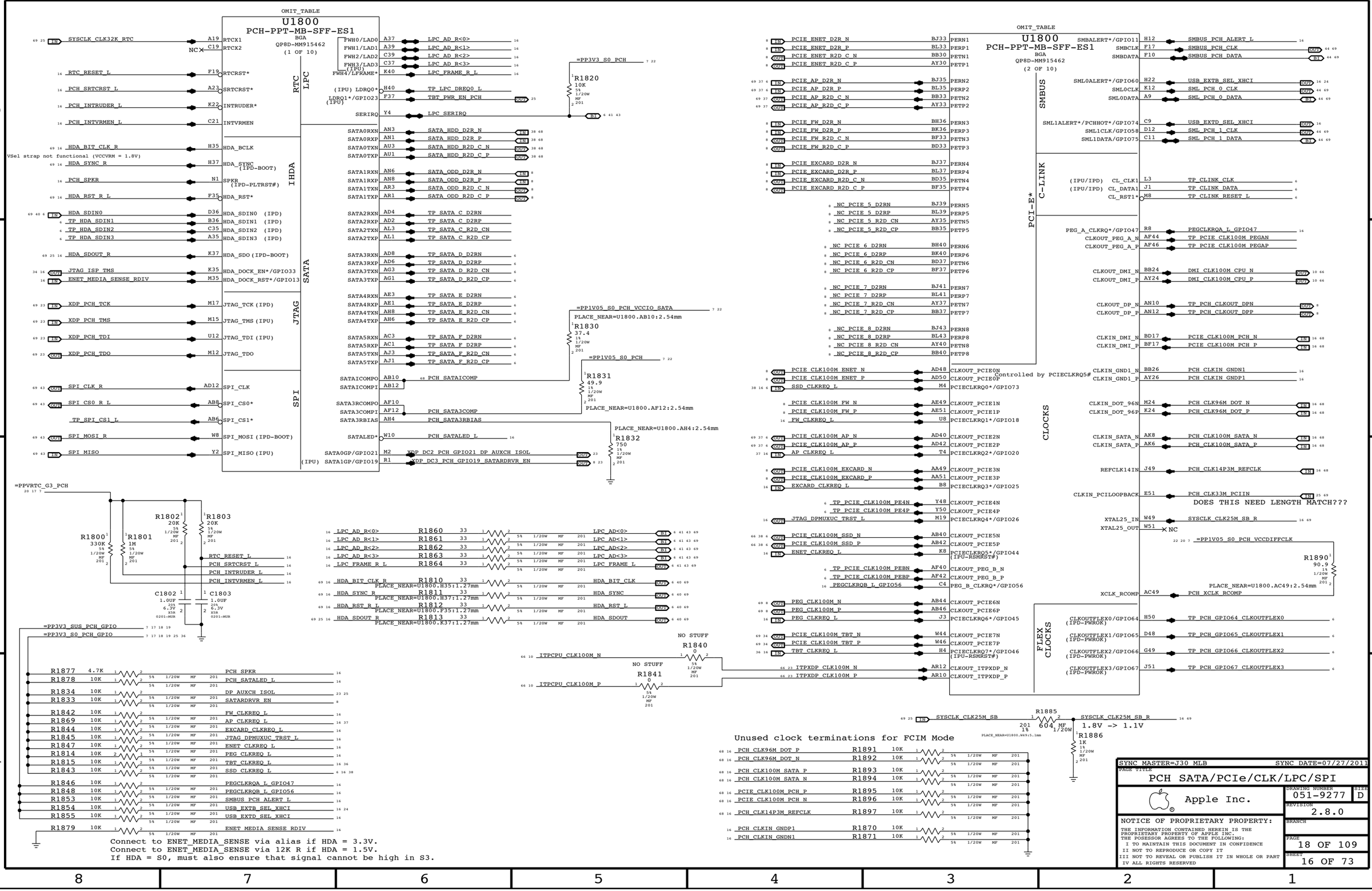
C1768 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 17 OF 109
SHEET 15 OF 73


OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA
QP8D-MM915462
(1 OF 10)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
SMBUS
C-LINK
PCI-E*
CLOCKS
FLEX CLOCKS
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_ISP_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB10:2.54mm
R1830 37.4
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9
PCH_SATA3COMP
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF12:2.54mm
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH4:2.54mm
R1832 750
PCH_SATALED_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K
R1801 1M
R1802 20K
R1803 20K
C1802 1.0UF
C1803 1.0UF
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
LPC_AD<0>
LPC_AD<1>
LPC_AD<2>
LPC_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_L
HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_RST_L
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H35:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H37:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.F35:1.27mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K37:1.27mm
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R1877 4.7K
R1878 10K
R1834 10K
R1833 10K
R1842 10K
R1869 10K
R1844 10K
R1845 10K
R1847 10K
R1814 10K
R1815 10K
R1843 10K
R1846 10K
R1848 10K
R1853 10K
R1854 10K
R1855 10K
R1879 10K
PCH_SPKR
PCH_SATALED_L
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
FW_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PEG_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_L
SSD_CLKREQ_L
PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
SMBUS_PCH_ALERT_L
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.
NO STUFF
R1840 0
R1841 0
ITPCPU_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
SSD_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
FW_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
AP_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P
ENET_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
TBT_CLKREQ_L
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
XCLK_RCOMP
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
SMBUS_PCH_ALERT_L
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
TP_CLINK_CLK
TP_CLINK_DATA
TP_CLINK_RESET_L
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
R1890 90.9
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
CLKOUT_PCIE0N
CLKOUT_PCIE0P
PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
CLKOUT_PCIE1N
CLKOUT_PCIE1P
PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
CLKOUT_PCIE2N
CLKOUT_PCIE2P
PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20
CLKOUT_PCIE3N
CLKOUT_PCIE3P
PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
CLKOUT_PCIE4N
CLKOUT_PCIE4P
PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
CLKOUT_PCIE5N
CLKOUT_PCIE5P
PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44 (IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_PEG_B_N
CLKOUT_PEG_B_P
PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56
CLKOUT_PCIE6N
CLKOUT_PCIE6P
PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
CLKOUT_PCIE7N
CLKOUT_PCIE7P
PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46 (IPU-RSMRST#)
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB
R1885 604
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1886 1K
Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode
R1891 10K
R1892 10K
R1893 10K
R1894 10K
R1895 10K
R1896 10K
R1897 10K
R1870 10K
R1871 10K
SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/27/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 109
SHEET 16 OF 73
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 18 19
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 7
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BF19:12.7mm
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA QP8D-MM915462 (3 OF 10)

DMI
DMI_N2S_N<0> BL21 DMI0RXN
DMI_N2S_N<1> BL23 DMI1RXN
DMI_N2S_N<2> BJ19 DMI2RXN
DMI_N2S_N<3> BL17 DMI3RXN
DMI_N2S_P<0> BJ21 DMI0RXP
DMI_N2S_P<1> BJ23 DMI1RXP
DMI_N2S_P<2> BL19 DMI2RXP
DMI_N2S_P<3> BJ17 DMI3RXP
DMI_S2N_N<0> BD22 DMI0TXN
DMI_S2N_N<1> BB22 DMI1TXN
DMI_S2N_N<2> BB19 DMI2TXN
DMI_S2N_N<3> BB17 DMI3TXN
DMI_S2N_P<0> BF22 DMI0TXP
DMI_S2N_P<1> AY22 DMI1TXP
DMI_S2N_P<2> AY19 DMI2TXP
DMI_S2N_P<3> AY17 DMI3TXP
PCH_DMI_COMP BF19 DMI_ZCOMP
BD19 DMI_IRCOMP
PCH_DMI2RBIAS BK20 DMI2RBIAS

FDI
FDI_RXN0 BL13 FDI_DATA_N<0>
FDI_RXN1 BJ15 FDI_DATA_N<1>
FDI_RXN2 BD12 FDI_DATA_N<2>
FDI_RXN3 BJ11 FDI_DATA_N<3>
FDI_RXN4 AY15 FDI_DATA_N<4>
FDI_RXN5 AY12 FDI_DATA_N<5>
FDI_RXN6 BJ9 FDI_DATA_N<6>
FDI_RXN7 BF10 FDI_DATA_N<7>
FDI_RXP0 BJ13 FDI_DATA_P<0>
FDI_RXP1 BL15 FDI_DATA_P<1>
FDI_RXP2 BF12 FDI_DATA_P<2>
FDI_RXP3 BL11 FDI_DATA_P<3>
FDI_RXP4 BB15 FDI_DATA_P<4>
FDI_RXP5 BB12 FDI_DATA_P<5>
FDI_RXP6 BL9 FDI_DATA_P<6>
FDI_RXP7 BD10 FDI_DATA_P<7>
FDI_INT BB10 FDI_INT
FDI_FSYNC0 BH12 FDI_FSYNC<0>
FDI_FSYNC1 BK8 FDI_FSYNC<1>
FDI_LSYNC0 BK12 FDI_LSYNC<0>
FDI_LSYNC1 BH8 FDI_LSYNC<1>

SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT
PCH_SUSACK_L 17 F15 SUSACK*(IPU)
PM_SYSRST_L 41 25 L1 SYS_RESET*
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK 41 25 23 M10 SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK 25 M22 PWROK
PM_PCH_APWROK 25 G3 APWROK
PM_MEM_PWRGD 66 26 10 B12 DRAMPWROK
PM_RSMRST_L 62 B20 RSMRST*
PCH_SUSWARN_L 17 C13 SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30
PM_PWRBTN_L 41 23 17 K19 PWRBTN*(IPU)
SMC_ADAPTER_EN 62 42 41 H19 ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (IPD-DeepS4/S5)
PM_BATLOW_L 42 H10 BATLOW*/GPIO72 (IPU)
PCH_RI_L F12 RI*
DSWVRMEN F22 PCH_DSWVRMEN
DPWROK A21 PM_DSW_PWRGD 41
WAKE* D8 PCIE_WAKE_L 6 17 37
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 T2 PM_CLKRUN_L 6 17 41 43
SUS_STAT*/GPIO61 G6 LPC_PWRDWN_L 6 25 41 43
SUSCLK/GPIO62 D3 PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R 42 69
SLP_S5*/GPIO63 F6 PM_SLP_S5_L 17 41 62
SLP_S4* K10 PM_SLP_S4_L 17 26 37 41 49 62
SLP_S3* D4 PM_SLP_S3_L 17 26 41 62
SLP_A* C7 TP_PM_SLP_A_L
SLP_SUS* A15 PM_SLP_SUS_L 17 62
PMSYNCH BB8 PM_SYNC 10 66
SLP_LAN*/GPIO29 A7 MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L 17 56

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 7 16 20
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BK20:2.54mm
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201

R1955 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON 8 M44 L_BKLTEN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR 8 M42 L_VDD_EN
LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM 8 L49 L_BKLTCTL
NC L51 L_DDC_CLK
NC K46 L_DDC_DATA (IPD-PLTRST#)
NC R42 L_CTRL_CLK
NC M40 L_CTRL_DATA
NC AH42 LVD_IBG
NC AH40 LVD_VBG
NC AG51 LVD_VREFH
NC AG49 LVD_VREFL

OMIT_TABLE
U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA QP8D-MM915462 (4 OF 10)

LVDS
NC AK44 LVDSA_CLK*
NC AK46 LVDSA_CLK
NC AR46 LVDSA_DATA0*
NC AN49 LVDSA_DATA1*
NC AN44 LVDSA_DATA2*
NC AK40 LVDSA_DATA3*
NC AR44 LVDSA_DATA0
NC AN51 LVDSA_DATA1
NC AN46 LVDSA_DATA2
NC AK42 LVDSA_DATA3
AH46 LVDSB_CLK*
AH44 LVDSB_CLK
NC AM50 LVDSB_DATA0*
NC AL49 LVDSB_DATA1*
NC AJ51 LVDSB_DATA2*
NC AH50 LVDSB_DATA3*
NC AM48 LVDSB_DATA0
NC AL51 LVDSB_DATA1
NC AJ49 LVDSB_DATA2
NC AH48 LVDSB_DATA3

CRT
TP_CRT_IG_BLUE 6 M46 CRT_BLUE
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN 6 R46 CRT_GREEN
TP_CRT_IG_RED 6 U46 CRT_RED
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK 6 R49 CRT_DDC_CLK
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA 6 N49 CRT_DDC_DATA
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC 6 M50 CRT_HSYNC
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC 6 N51 CRT_VSYNC
PCH_DAC_IREF R51 DAC_IREF
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.R51:2.54mm
T48 CRT_IRTN
R1951 1K 2% 1/20W MF 201

SDVO_TVCLKINN (IPD) AU40 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN 6
SDVO_TVCLKINP (IPD) AU42 TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP 6
SDVO_STALLN (IPD) AR51 TP_SDVO_STALLN 6
SDVO_STALLP (IPD) AR49 TP_SDVO_STALLP 6
SDVO_INTN (IPD) AT50 TP_SDVO_INTN 6
SDVO_INTP (IPD) AT48 TP_SDVO_INTP 6
SDVO_CTRLCLK W42 DPA_IG_DDC_CLK 8
SDVO_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) R44 DPA_IG_DDC_DATA 8
DDPB_AUXN AW51 DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N 8
DDPB_AUXP AW49 DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P 8
DDPB_HPD AY42 DPA_IG_HPD 8
DDPB_0N AY48 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0> 8
DDPB_0P AY50 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0> 8
DDPB_1N AY44 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1> 8
DDPB_1P AY46 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1> 8
DDPB_2N BB44 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2> 8
DDPB_2P BB46 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2> 8
DDPB_3N BA49 TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3> 8
DDPB_3P BA51 TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3> 8
DDPC_CTRLCLK T50 DPB_IG_DDC_CLK 8
DDPC_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) U44 DPB_IG_DDC_DATA 8
DDPC_AUXN AU51 DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N 8
DDPC_AUXP AU49 DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P 8
DDPC_HPD BE46 DPB_IG_HPD 8
DDPC_0N BC49 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0> 8
DDPC_0P BC51 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0> 8
DDPC_1N BD48 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1> 8
DDPC_1P BD50 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1> 8
DDPC_2N BF46 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2> 8
DDPC_2P BF45 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2> 8
DDPC_3N BE49 TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3> 8
DDPC_3P BE51 TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3> 8
DDPD_CTRLCLK M48 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK 8
DDPD_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#) U42 TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA 8
DDPD_AUXN AU46 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN 8
DDPD_AUXP AU44 TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP 8
DDPD_HPD BK44 TP_DP_IG_D_HPD 8
DDPD_0N BG51 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0> 8
DDPD_0P BG49 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0> 8
DDPD_1N BF42 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1> 8
DDPD_1P BD42 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1> 8
DDPD_2N BJ47 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2> 8
DDPD_2P BL47 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2> 8
DDPD_3N BL45 TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3> 8
DDPD_3P BJ45 TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3> 8

19 18 17 16 7 =PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
17 PCH_SUSWARN_L
PCH_SUSACK_L 17

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 7 16 18 19 25 36
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 7
R1985 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_PWRBTN_L 17 23 41
R1991 8.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_CLKRUN_L 6 17 41 43
R1982 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L 17 56
R1925 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PCIE_WAKE_L 6 17 37
R1924 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_SLP_S3_L 17 26 41 62
R1921 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_SLP_S4_L 17 26 37 41 49 62
R1922 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_SLP_S5_L 17 41 62
R1923 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PM_SLP_SUS_L 17 62

SYNC_MASTER=J30_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/27/2011
PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 109
SHEET 17 OF 73

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA
QP8D-MM915462
(5 OF 10)

NC	BH24	TP1	
NC	BK24	TP2	
NC	BH20	TP3	
NC	BK16	TP4	
NC	BH16	TP5	
NC	AN42	TP6	
NC	AN40	TP7	
NC	AR40	TP8	
NC	AR42	TP9	
NC	D20	TP10	
NC	M30	TP11	
NC	E3	TP12	
NC	AM4	TP13	
NC	AT4	TP14	
NC	AT2	TP15	
NC	AD10	TP16	
NC	B24	TP17	
NC	D24	TP18	
NC	AD44	TP19	
NC	AD46	TP20	
NC	BJ48	TP21	
NC	BL7	TP22	
TP_PCH_TP23	W40	TP23	
NC	K30	TP24	
	BH49	TP41	
	BB42	TP42	

AU6	RSVD	
AU8	NC	
AW1	NC	
AW3	NC	
AY2	NC	
AY4	NC	
AY6	NC	
AY8	NC	
BA1	NC	
BA3	NC	
BB6	NC	
BC1	NC	
BC3	NC	
BD2	NC	
BD4	NC	
BE1	NC	
BE3	NC	
BE6	NC	
BF6	NC	
BF7	NC	
BG1	NC	
BG3	NC	
BH3	NC	
BH4	NC	
BJ4	NC	
BJ5	NC	
BJ7	NC	
BK6	NC	
BL5	NC	

USB

68 39 IN	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	BJ25	USB3RN1
68 40 IN	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	BJ27	USB3RN2
8 IN	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	BJ31	USB3RN3
8 IN	USB3_EXTD_RX_N	BJ29	USB3RN4
68 39 IN	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	BL25	USB3RP1
68 40 IN	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	BL27	USB3RP2
8 IN	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	BL31	USB3RP3
8 IN	USB3_EXTD_RX_P	BL29	USB3RP4
68 39 OUT	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	BF26	USB3TN1
68 40 OUT	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	BB28	USB3TN2
8 OUT	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	BF28	USB3TN3
8 OUT	USB3_EXTD_TX_N	BF30	USB3TN4
68 39 OUT	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	BD26	USB3TP1
68 40 OUT	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	AY28	USB3TP2
8 OUT	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	BD28	USB3TP3
8 OUT	USB3_EXTD_TX_P	BD30	USB3TP4

USBP0N	F24	USB_EXTA_N	BI 39 68
USBP0P	H24	USB_EXTA_P	BI 39 68
USBP1N	C25	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	BI 24 68
USBP1P	A25	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	BI 24 68
USBP2N	C27	USB_EXTC_N	BI 8
USBP2P	A27	USB_EXTC_P	BI 8
USBP3N	H28	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	BI 24 68
USBP3P	F28	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	BI 24 68
USBP4N	M26	TP_USB_4N	
USBP4P	K26	TP_USB_4P	
		TP_USB_SDN	
USBP5N	D28		
USBP5P	B28	TP_USB_SDP	
		TP_USB_WLANN	
USBP6N	H26		
USBP6P	F26	TP_USB_WLANP	
USBP7N	D32	USB_HUB_UP_N	BI 24 68
USBP7P	B32	USB_HUB_UP_P	BI 24 68
USBP8N	M28	USB_CAMERA_N	BI 6 40 68
USBP8P	K28	USB_CAMERA_P	BI 6 40 68
USBP9N	C29	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	BI 24 68
USBP9P	A29	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	BI 24 68
USBP10N	C31	USB_EXTD_EHCI_N	BI 8
USBP10P	A31	USB_EXTD_EHCI_P	BI 8
USBP11N	H33	TP_USB_BT_HSN	
USBP11P	F33	TP_USB_BT_HSP	
USBP12N	H30	TP_USB_12N	
USBP12P	F30	TP_USB_12P	
USBP13N	M33	TP_USB_13N	
USBP13P (IPD)	K33	TP_USB_13P	

Ext A (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext B (XHCI)

Ext C (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext D (XHCI) (Mobiles: Trackpad?)

Unused

RSVD: SD

RSVD: WiFi

USB Hub (All LS/FS Devices)

Camera

Ext B (EHCI)

Ext D (EHCI)

RSVD: BT (HS)

Unused

Unused

USBRBIAS*	C33	68 PCH_USB_RBIAS
USBRBIAS	A33	

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A33:2.54mm
R2070 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

OC0*/GPIO59	C17	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	IN 18 23
OC1*/GPIO40	A17	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	IN 18 23
OC2*/GPIO41	A13	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	IN 18 23
OC3*/GPIO42	D16	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	IN 18 23
OC4*/GPIO43	A11	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	IN 23
OC5*/GPIO9	B16	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	IN 23
OC6*/GPIO10	C23	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	OUT 23
OC7*/GPIO14	H15	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	IN 18 23

(IPD)

PCI

	BJ49	TP43	
	BJ1	TP44	
	BH1	TP45	
	BG2	TP46	
	BE2	TP47	
	BC2	TP48	
	BB1	TP49	
	AY1	TP50	
	AV1	TP51	
	AT1	TP52	
	AR1	TP53	
	AM1	TP54	
	AK1	TP55	
	AG1	TP56	
	AE1	TP57	
	AC1	TP58	
	U1	TP59	
	R1	TP60	
	N1	TP61	
	L1	TP62	
	J1	TP63	
	G1	TP64	
	E1	TP65	
	C1	TP66	
	AU1	TP67	
	AP1	TP68	
	AL1	TP69	
	AJ1	TP70	
	AF1	TP71	
	AB1	TP72	
	Y1	TP73	
	V1	TP74	
	T1	TP75	
	P1	TP76	
	M1	TP77	
	K1	TP78	
	H1	TP79	
	D1	TP80	

18 OUT	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	G46	REQ1*/GPIO50
18 OUT	BLC_I2C_MUX_SEL	K44	REQ2*/GPIO52
18 OUT	PCH_GPIO54	F46	REQ3*/GPIO54
	TP_PCH_STRP_BBS1	F42	GNT1*/GPIO51
	TP_PCH_STRP_ESI_L	H42	GNT2*/GPIO53
	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	D44	GNT3*/GPIO55
			(IPU-PCIERST#)
18 IN	BLC_GPIO	A47	PIRQE*/GPIO2
40 18 6 IN	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	C41	PIRQF*/GPIO3
34 18 IN	TBT_PWR_REQ_L	F45	PIRQG*/GPIO4
40 18 6 IN	AUD_I2C_INT_L	F40	PIRQH*/GPIO5
6	TP_PCI_PME_L	H2	PME* (IPU)
26 25 OUT	PLT_RESET_L	F7	PLTRSTB*
69 25 OUT	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	G51	CLKOUT_PCI0
69 25 OUT	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	E49	CLKOUT_PCI1
	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	H48	CLKOUT_PCI2
6	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	J43	CLKOUT_PCI3
69 25 OUT	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	G45	CLKOUT_PCI4
			(IPD)

=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R2010 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCI_INTA_L
R2011 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCI_INTB_L
R2012 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCI_INTC_L
R2013 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCI_INTD_L

NO STUFF
R2054 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 19
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 7 25
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 18 19 25 36

R2016 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — JTAG_GMUX_TMS 18
R2017 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — BLC_I2C_MUX_SEL 18
R2018 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCH_GPIO54 18
R2030 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — BLC_GPIO 18

NO STUFF Redundant to pull-up on audio page
R2014 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET 6 18 40
R2031 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBT_PWR_REQ_L 18 34

NO STUFF Redundant to pull-up on audio page
R2033 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — AUD_I2C_INT_L 6 18 40

NO STUFF
R2069 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE 18 23
R2060 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L 18 23
R2061 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L 18 23
R2062 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L 18 23
R2068 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L 18 23
R2067 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — AP_PWR_EN 23 37 62

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

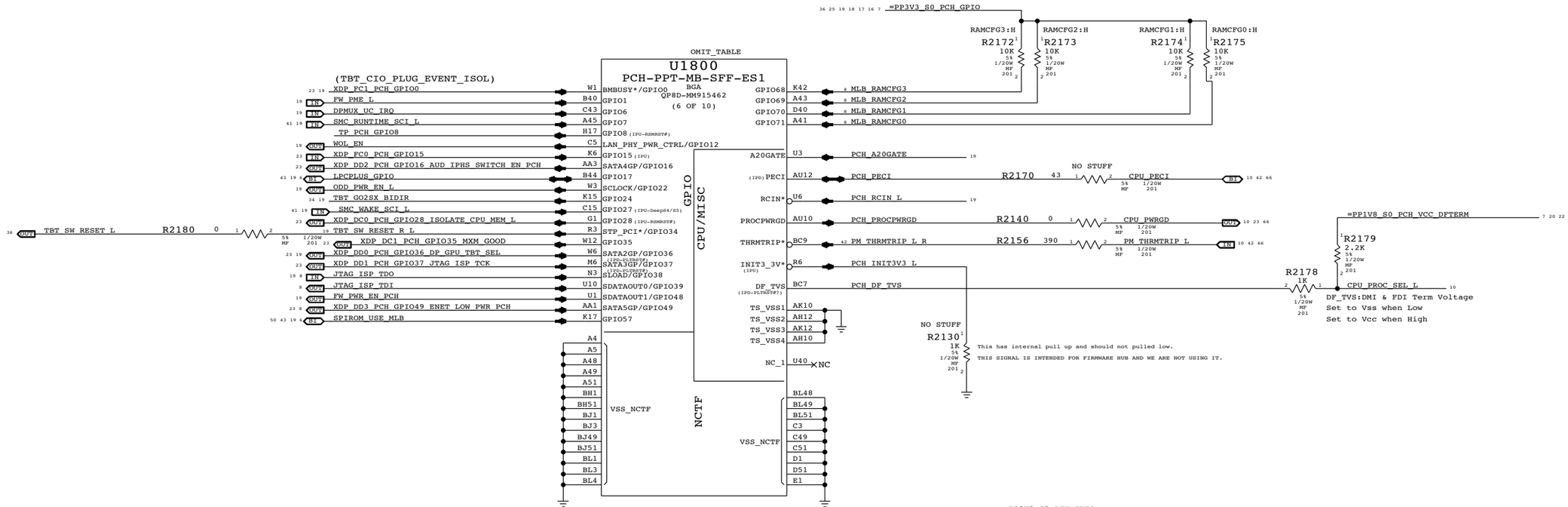
PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

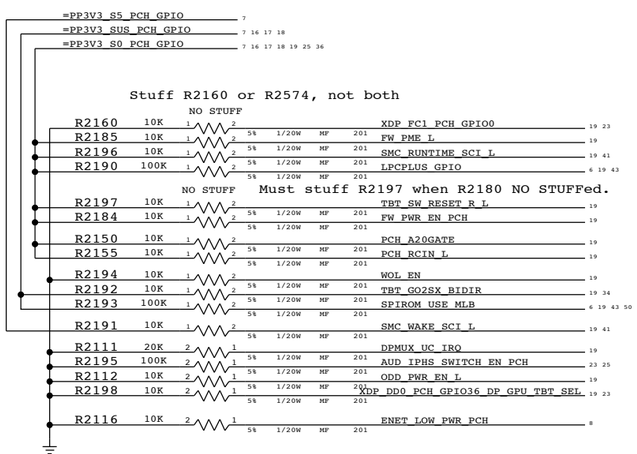
Apple Inc.

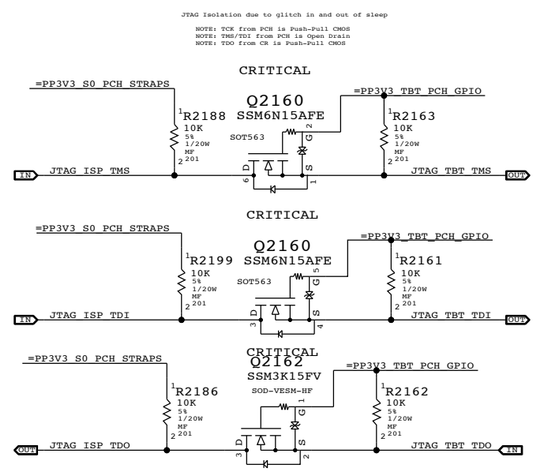
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 109
SHEET 18 OF 73

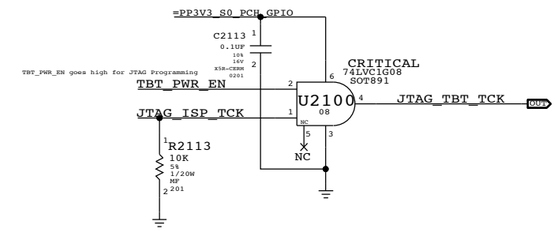
BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

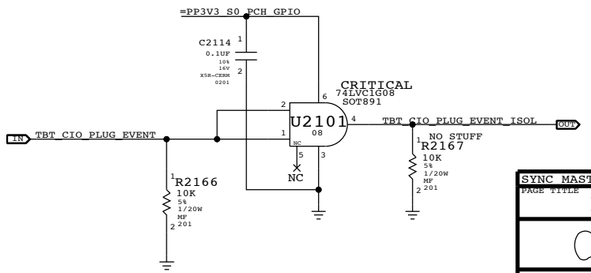
Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.



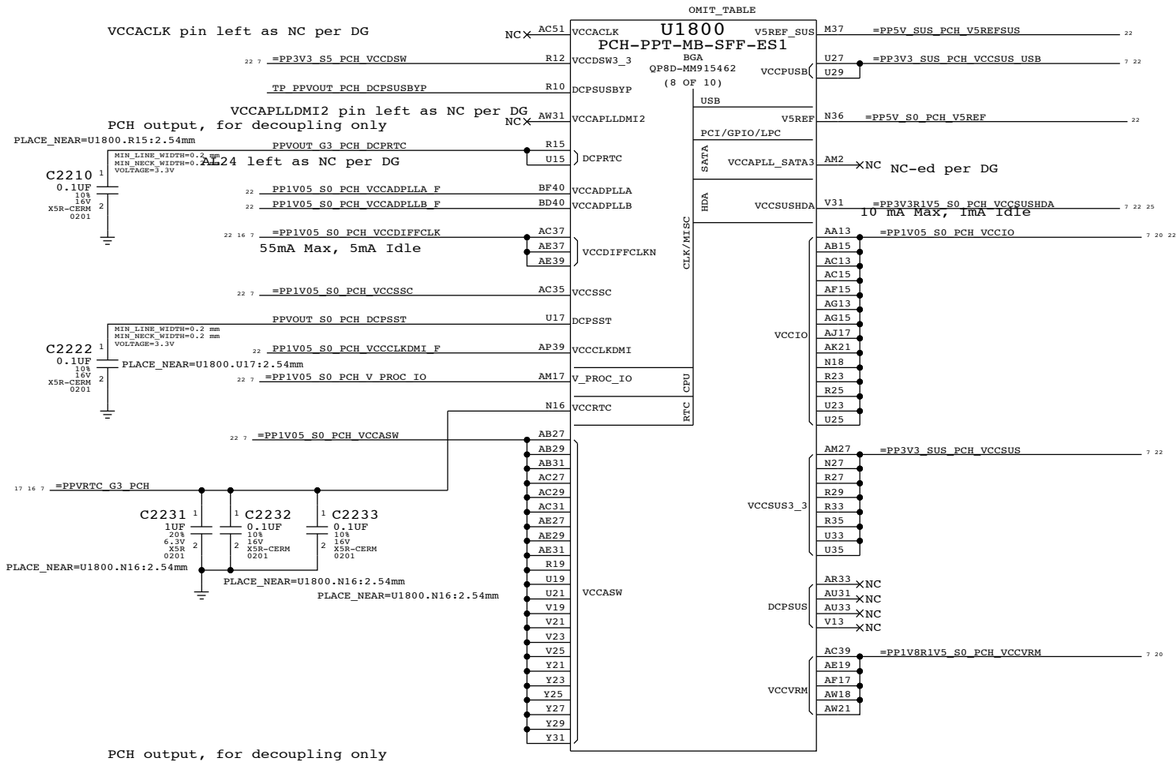


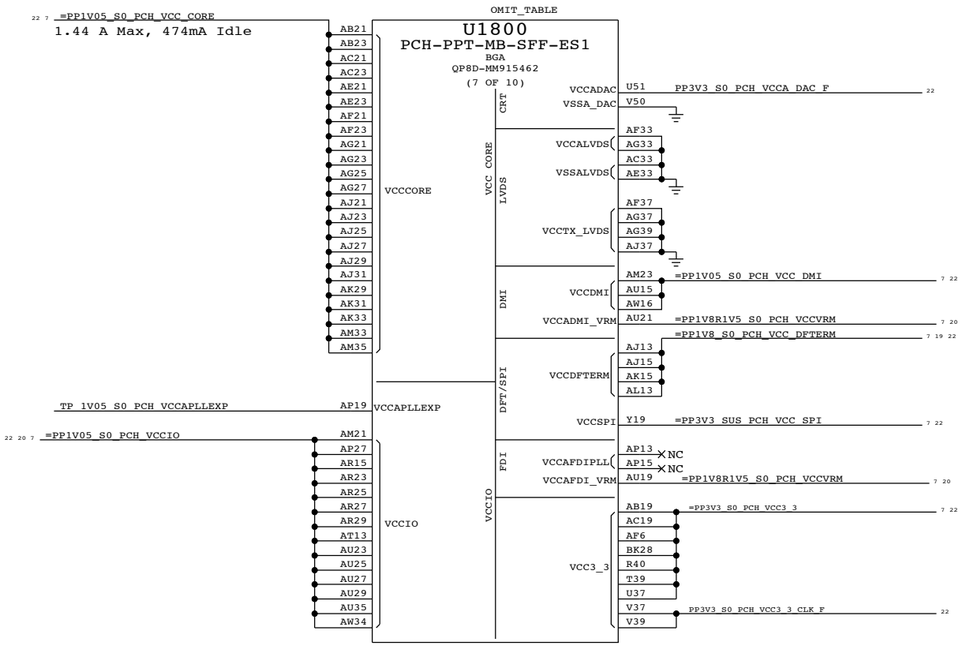






SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/16/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
	SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 21 OF 109
	SHEET 19 OF 73





SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/30/2011
PAGE TITLE	PCH POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 22 OF 109
	SHEET 20 OF 73

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA
QP8D-MM915462
(9 OF 10)

AA7			AP2
AA9			AP4
AA11			AP7
AA39			AP9
AA41			AP11
AA43			AP17
AA45			AP21
AB2			AP23
AB4			AP25
AB17			AP29
AB25			AP31
AB33			AP33
AB35			AP35
AB37			AP37
AB48			AP41
AB50			AP43
AC7			AP45
AC9			AP48
AC11			AP50
AC17			AR6
AC25			AR8
AC41			AR17
AC43			AR19
AC45			AR21
AE7			AR31
AE9			AR35
AE11			AR37
AE13			AT7
AE15			AT9
AE17			AT11
AE25			AT39
AE35			AT41
AE41			AT43
AE43			AT45
AE45			AU17
AF2			AU37
AF4			AV2
AF8			AV4
AF19			AV48
AF25			AV50
AF27			AW7
AF29	VSS	VSS	AW9
AF31			AW11
AF35			AW13
AF48			AW23
AF50			AW25
AG7			AW27
AG9			AW29
AG11			AW36
AG17			AW39
AG19			AW41
AG29			AW43
AG31			AW45
AG35			AY10
AG41			B6
AG43			B10
AG45			B14
AH2			B18
AJ7			B22
AJ9			B26
AJ11			B30
AJ19			B34
AJ33			B38
AJ35			B42
AJ39			B46
AJ41			BA7
AJ43			BA9
AJ45			BA11
AK2			BA13
AK4			BA16
AK17			BA18
AK19			BA21
AK23			BA23
AK25			BA25
AK27			BA27
AK35			BA29
AK37			BA31
AK48			BA34
AK50			BA36
AL7			BA39
AL9			BA41
AL11			BA43
AL39			BA45
AL41			BB2
AL43			BB4
AL45			BB48
AM15			BB50
AM19			BC11
AM25			BC13
AM29			BC16
AM31			BC18
AM37			BC21

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PCH-PPT-MB-SFF-ES1
BGA
QP8D-MM915462
(10 OF 10)

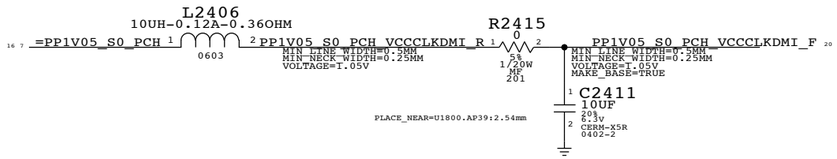
BC23			G39
BC25			G41
BC27			G43
BC29			J7
BC31			J9
BC34			J11
BC36			J13
BC39			J16
BC41			J18
BC43			J21
BC45			J23
BD15			J25
BD24			J27
BE7			J29
BE9			J31
BE11			J34
BE13			J36
BE16			J39
BE18			J41
BE21			J45
BE23			K2
BE25			K4
BE27			K48
BE29			K50
BE31			L7
BE34			L9
BE36			L11
BE39			L13
BE41			L16
BE43			L18
BE45			L21
BF2			L23
BF4			L25
BF15			L27
BF24			L29
BF48			L31
BF50			L34
BH6			L36
BH10			L39
BH14	VSS	VSS	L41
BH18			L43
BH22			L45
BH26			N7
BH28			N9
BH30			N11
BH32			N13
BH34			N21
BH38			N23
BH42			N25
BH44			N29
BH46			N31
BH48			N34
BK10			N39
BK14			N41
BK18			N43
BK22			N45
BK26			P2
BK30			P4
BK32			P48
BK34			P50
BK38			R17
BK42			R21
BK46			R31
D6			R37
D10			T7
D14			T9
D18			T11
D22			T13
D26			T41
D30			T43
D34			T45
D38			U31
D42			U49
D46			V2
F2			V4
F4			V7
F48			V9
F50			V11
G7			V15
G9			V17
G11			V27
G13			V29
G16			V33
G18			V35
G21			V41
G23			V43
G25			V45
G27			V48
G29			Y15
G31			Y17
G34			Y33
G36			Y35
			Y37

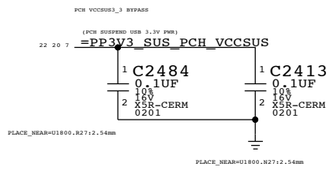
SYNC MASTER=J30 MLB SYNC DATE=07/27/2011

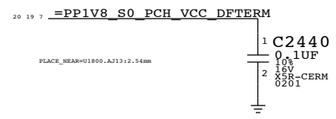
PAGE TITLE
PCH GROUNDS

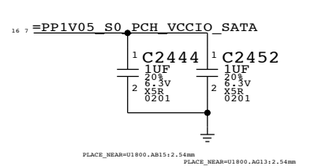
Apple Inc.

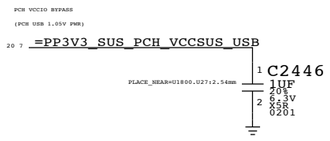
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 23 OF 109
SHEET 21 OF 73

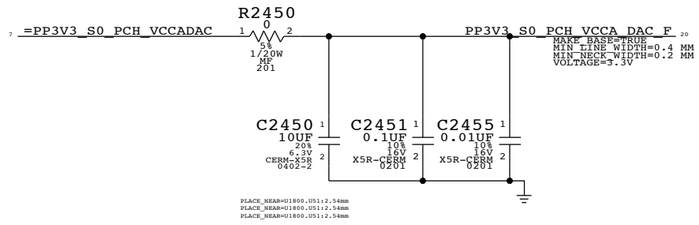


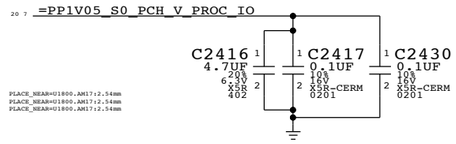


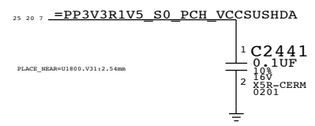


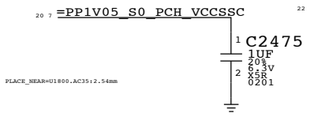


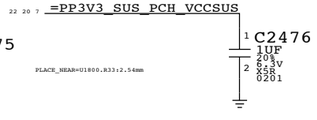


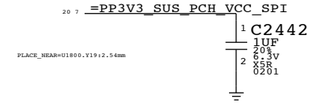


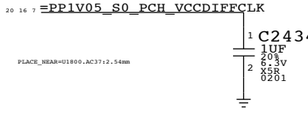


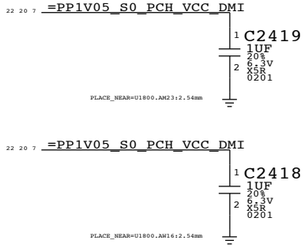


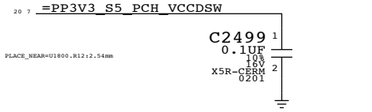


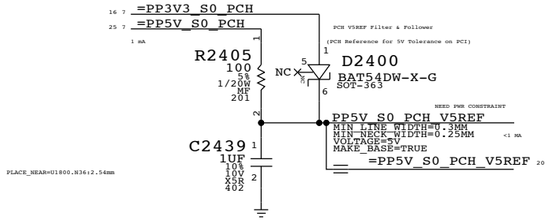


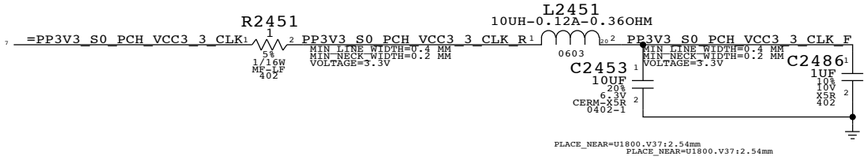


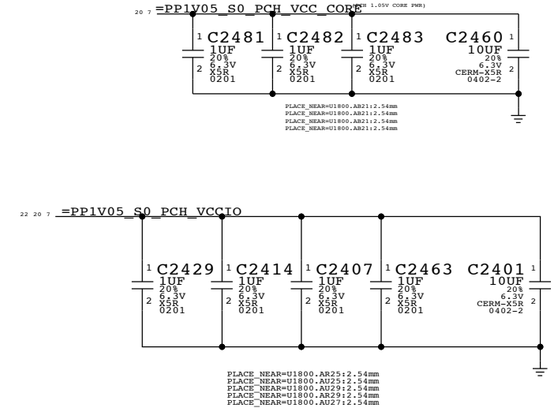


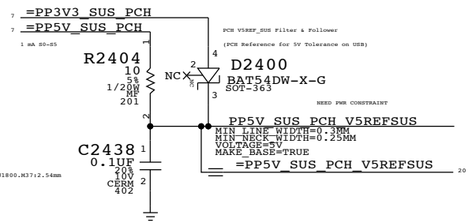


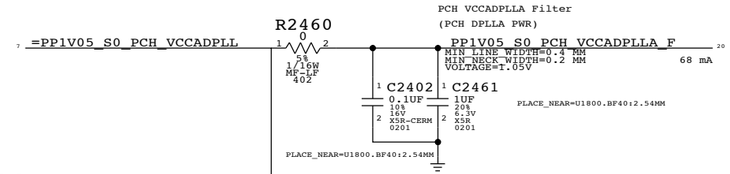


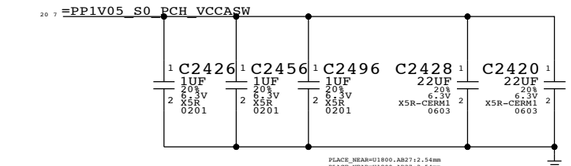


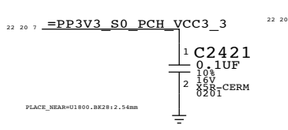


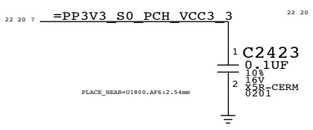


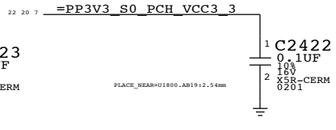


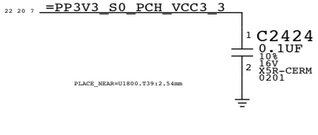


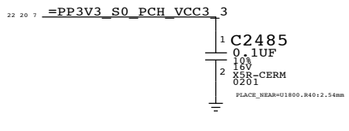












SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB
SYNC DATE=10/03/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 109
SHEET 22 OF 73

CPU Micro2-XDP

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1
518S0047

=PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(R2560–R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560	0	PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561	0	PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562	0	
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563	0	

(R2564–R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564	0
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565	0
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566	0
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567	0

CPU_PWRGD	R2500	1K	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B46:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502	0	PLACE_NEAR=U4900.J3:2.54mm
CPU_CFG<0>	R2501	1K	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B50:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504	330	

XDP	J2500	XDP
XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0 — CPU_CFG<16>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1 — CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0 — CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1 — CPU_CFG<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2 — CPU_CFG<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3 — CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<10>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0 — CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<11>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1 — CPU_CFG<9>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0 — CPU_CFG<4>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1 — CPU_CFG<5>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2 — CPU_CFG<6>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3 — CPU_CFG<7>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4 — XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5 — XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6 — XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7 — XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO — XDP_CPU_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn — XDP_CPU_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI — XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS — XDP_CPU_TMS
	NC	XDP_PRESENT#

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510	51	PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.M60:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.L55:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.L56:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm

R2515	0	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm
R2516	0	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm
R2505	1K	XDP_DBRESET_L	PLACE_NEAR=U1000.D44:2.54mm

R2581 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201
R2580 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201

C2500 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2501 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520–R2537)

XDP			PCH SIGNALS
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_FC0	R2528	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15
XDP_FC1	R2529	33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530	33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531	33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532	33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533	33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534	33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535	33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536	33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537	33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590	0	USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2592	0	USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596	0	AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597	0	SDCONN_STATE_RST_L
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570	0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572	0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575	0	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576	0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	R2574	1K	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_ISOL

Non-XDP Signals

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM1
518S0847

XDP	J2550	XDP
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0 — XDP_FC0
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1 — XDP_FC1
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0 — XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1 — XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2 — XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3 — XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0 — TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1 — TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0 — XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1 — XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2 — XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3 — XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4 — TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5 — TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6 — XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7 — XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO — XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn — TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI — XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS — XDP_PCH_TMS
	NC	XDP_PRESENT#

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

C2580 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C2581 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — R2584 1K — XDP — PLACE_NEAR=J2550.50:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L — R2585 0 — XDP — PLACE_NEAR=U4900.J3:2.54mm

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550	51	PLACE_NEAR=J2550.51:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.U12:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M15:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556	51	PLACE_NEAR=U1800.M17:2.54mm

1K series R on PCH Support Page

SYNC MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC DATE=10/17/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

Apple Inc.

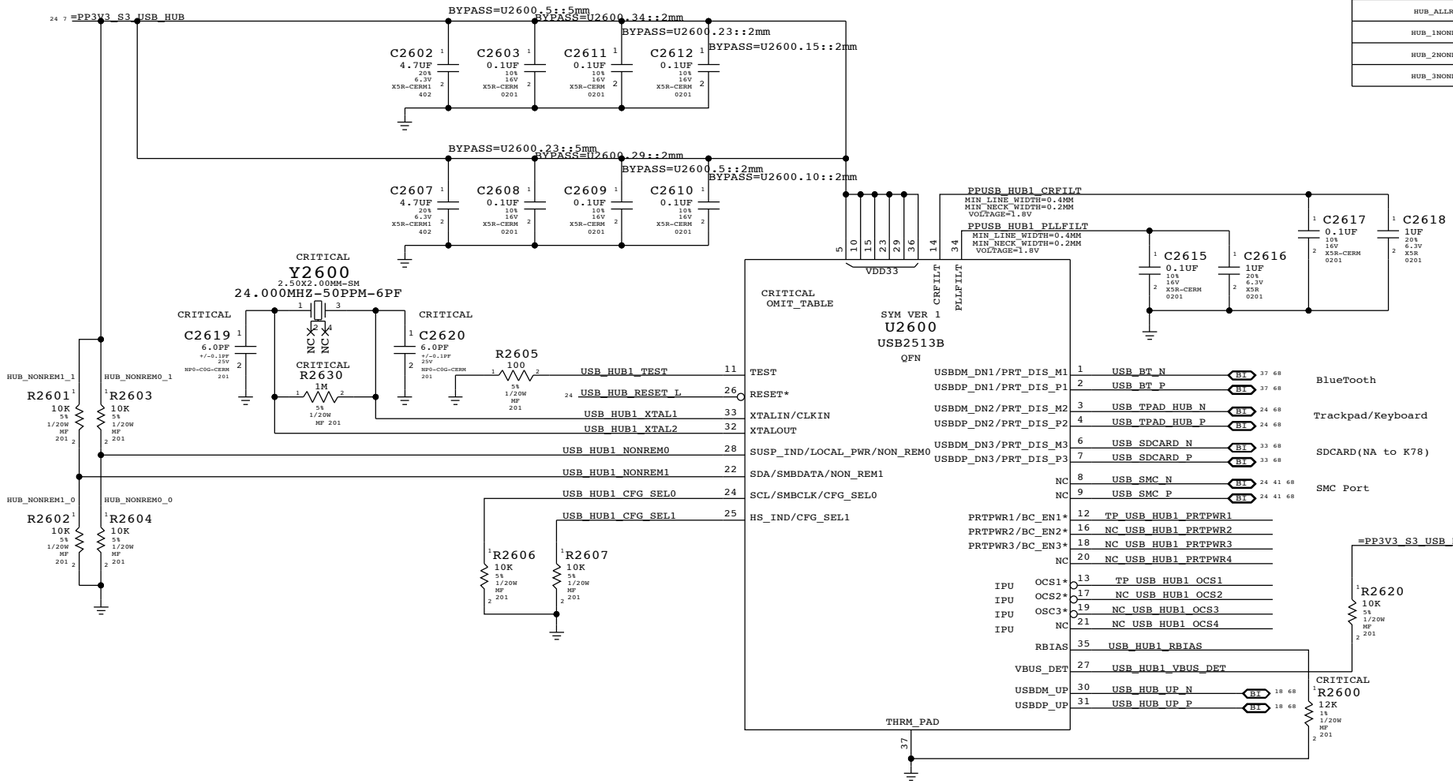
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D
REVISION: 2.8.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 109
SHEET: 23 OF 73

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

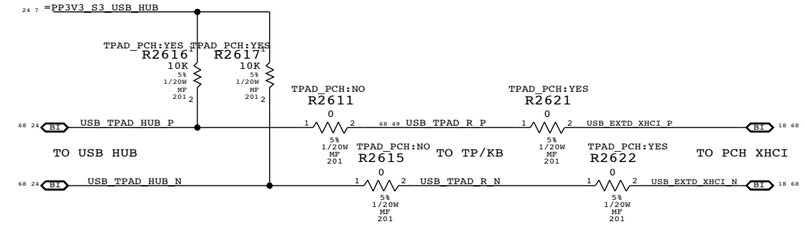
NON_REM1	NON_REM0	DESCRIPTION
0	0	All ports are removable
0	1	Port 1 is non removable
1	0	Port 1 and 2 are non removable
1	1	Port 1, 2, and 3 are non removable

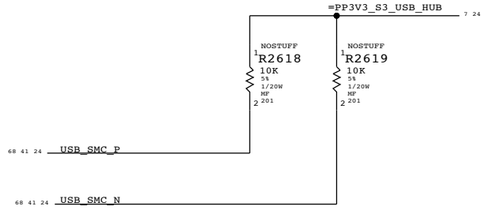
BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0983	1	IC,USB2512B,USB 2.0 HUB CNTRL,36-QFN	U2600	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B
338S0923	1	IC,USB2513B,USB 2.0,HUB CNTRL,3PRT,36QFN	U2600	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0824	1	IC,USB2514B,USB 2.0,HUB CNTRL,4PRT	U2600	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B

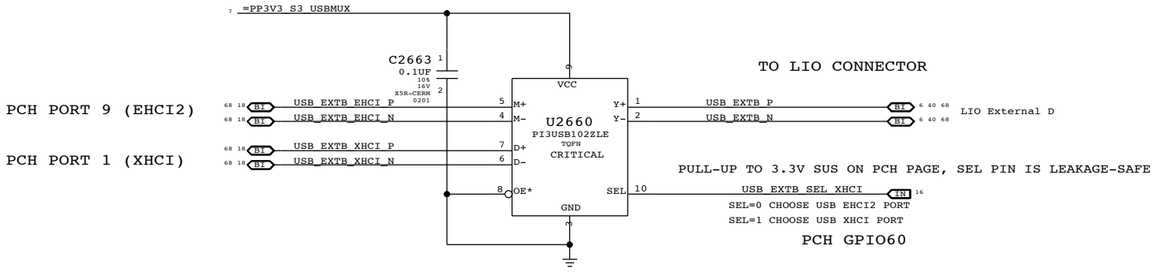


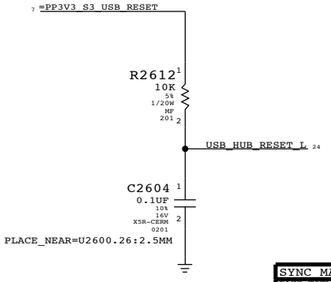
TO CONNECT TP/KB TO PCH XHCI
NOSTUFF R2611 & R2615, STUFF R2621 & R2622,R2616 & R2617





USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B





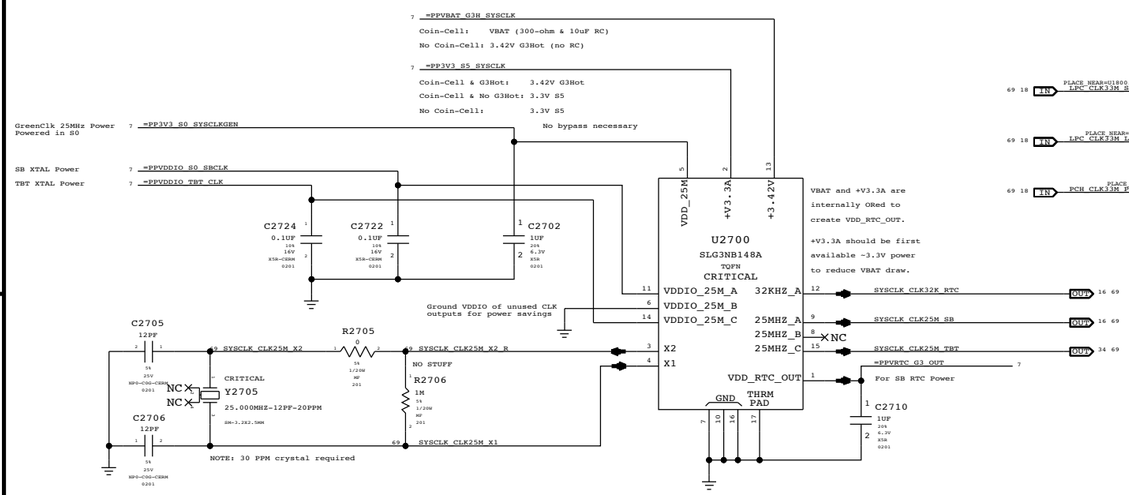
SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

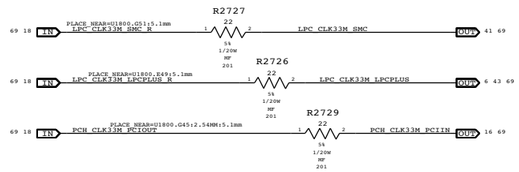
PAGE TITLE
USB HUB & MUX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 24 OF 73

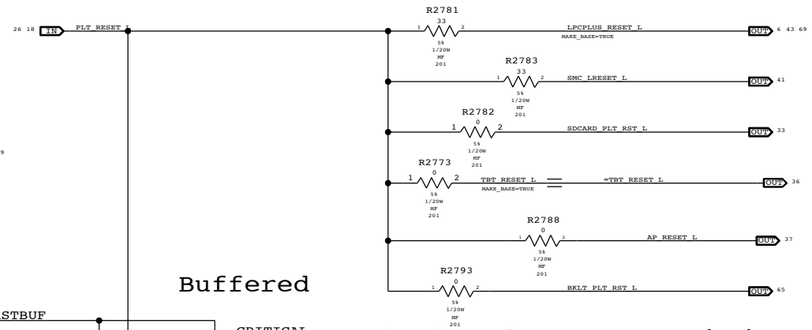
System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator





Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered



Buffered

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

CRITICAL
MC74VHC1G08
SC70-HF
U2771
C2771 0.1UF
R2770 100K
PLT_RST_BUF_L
R2772 0
SSD_RESET_L
XDP
R2789 1K
XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
R2771 0
PCA9557D_RESET_L

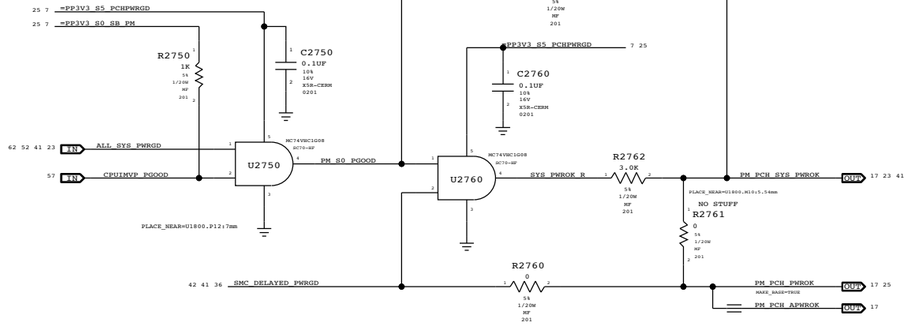
Buffered

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF

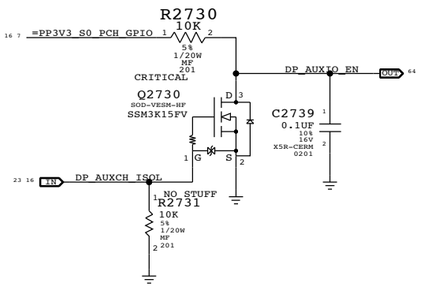
U2780
74LVC1G07
SC70
NC
C2780 0.1UF
R2780 100K
PLT_RST_CPU_BUF_L
CPU_RESET_L
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

Scrub for layout optimization

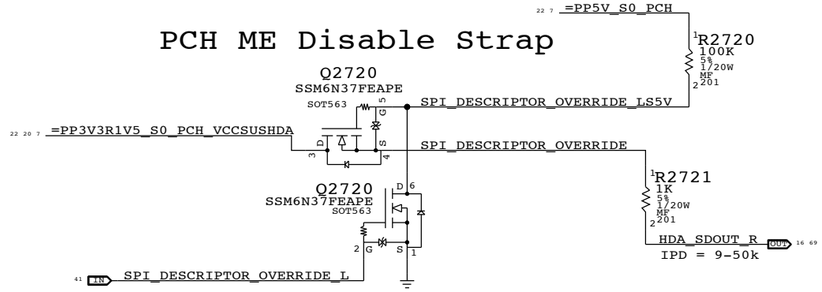
PCH S0 PWRGD



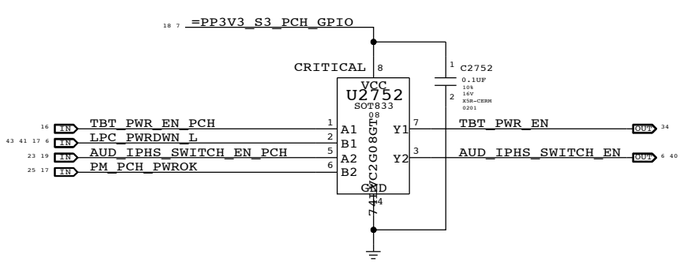
DP_AUXIO_EN Inversion



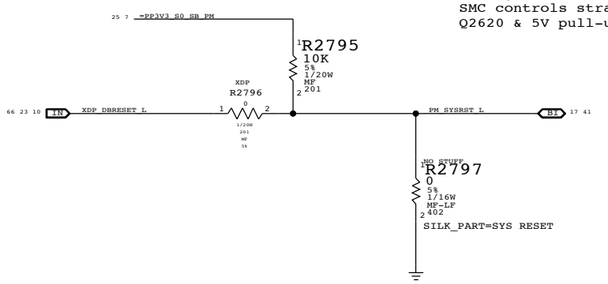
PCH ME Disable Strap



GPIO Glitch Prevention



PCH Reset Button



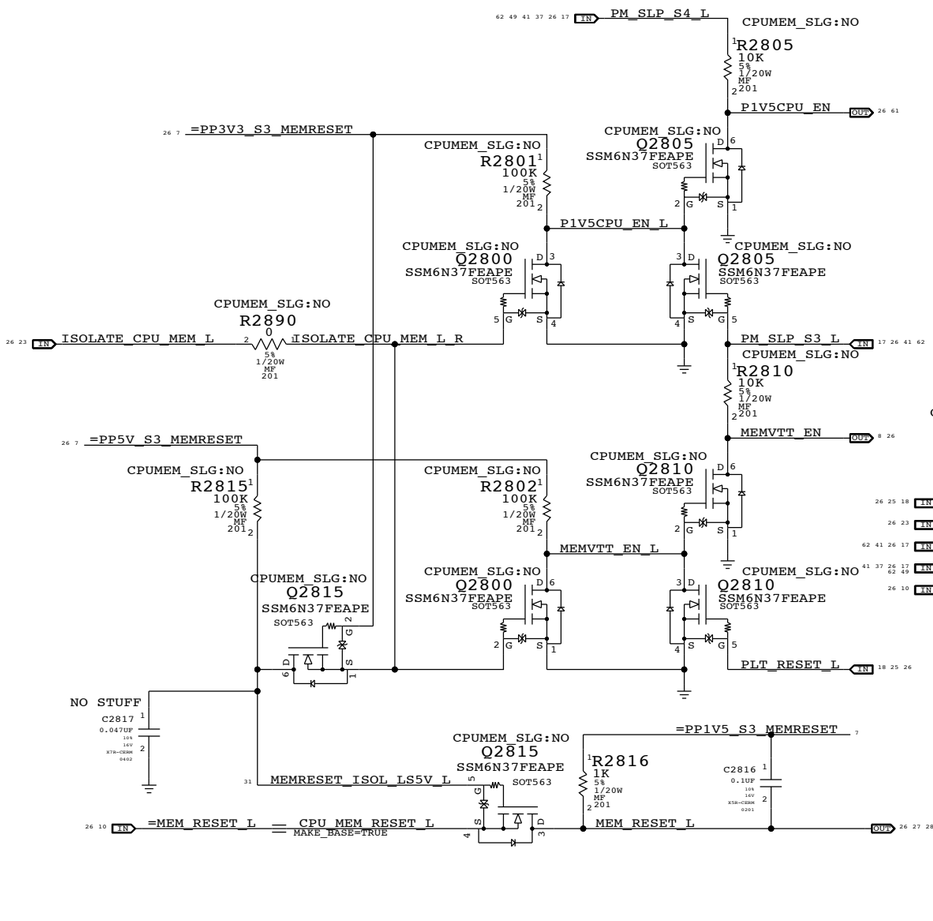
PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

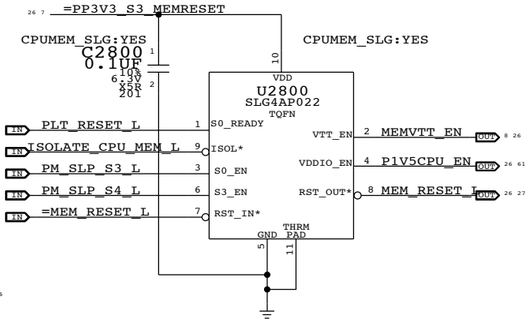
PAGE TITLE	Clock (CK505) and Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 27 OF 109
	SHEET 25 OF 73

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well
as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

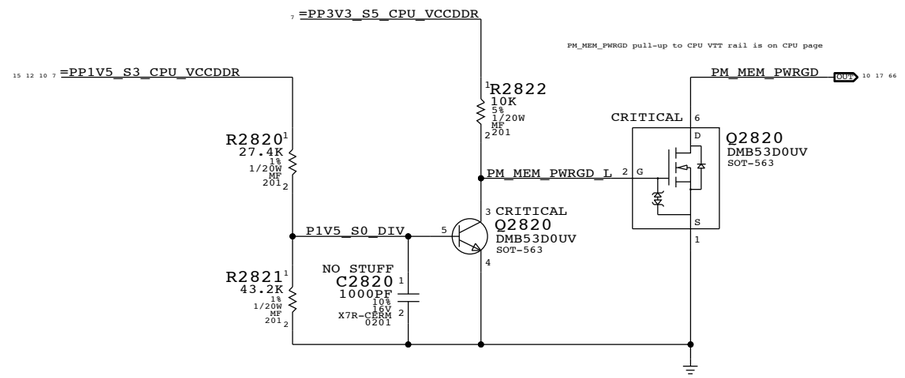
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



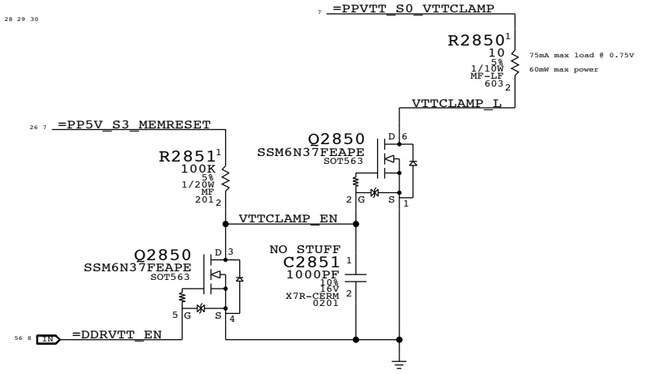


1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
to	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
S0	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

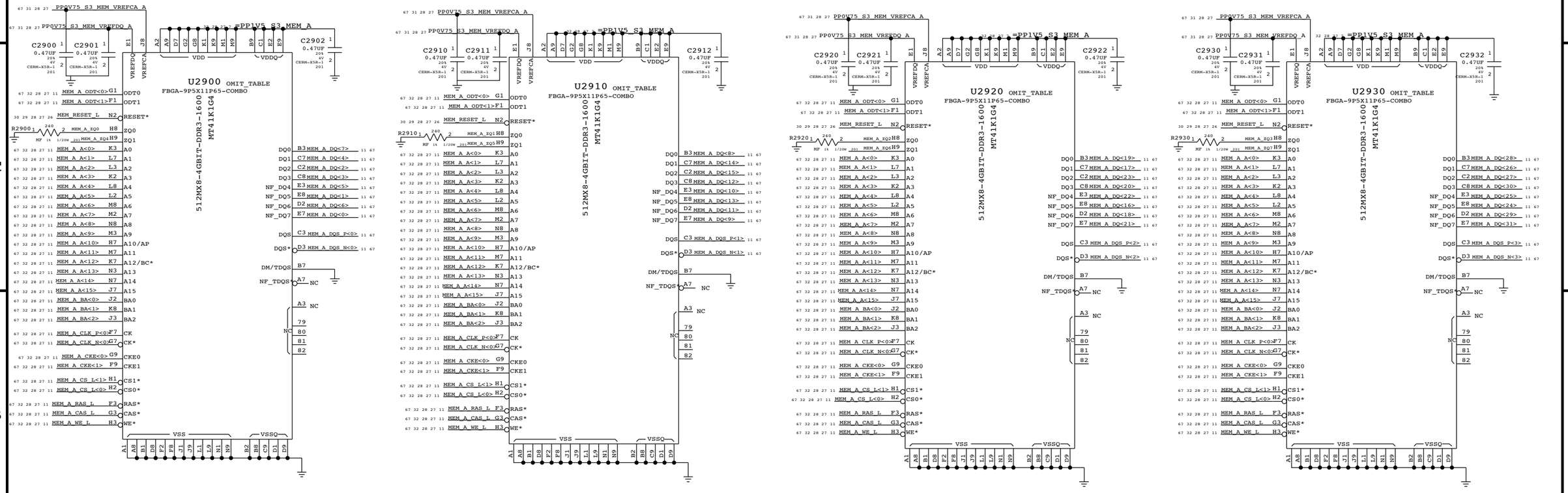
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

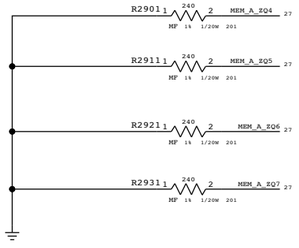
BRANCH

PAGE 28 OF 109

SHEET 26 OF 73



A14/A15 FOR 2G/4G MONO ONLY
CS1 IS FOR 2G DDP RANK CONTROL

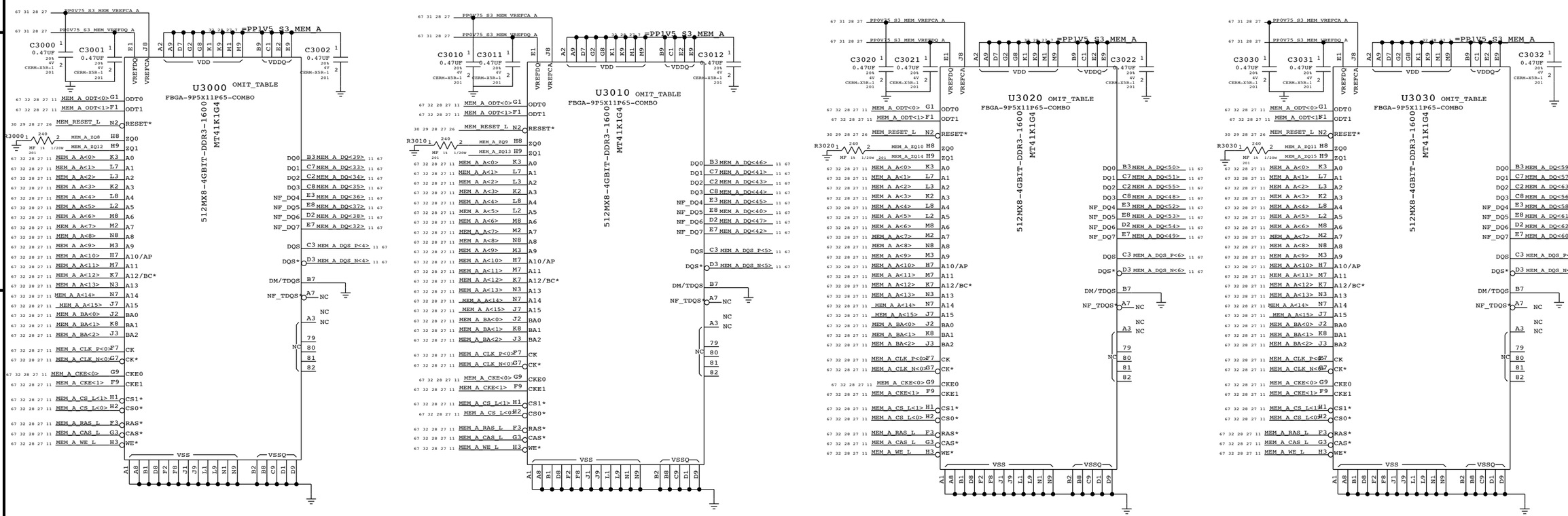


SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB
SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL A (0-31)

Apple Inc.

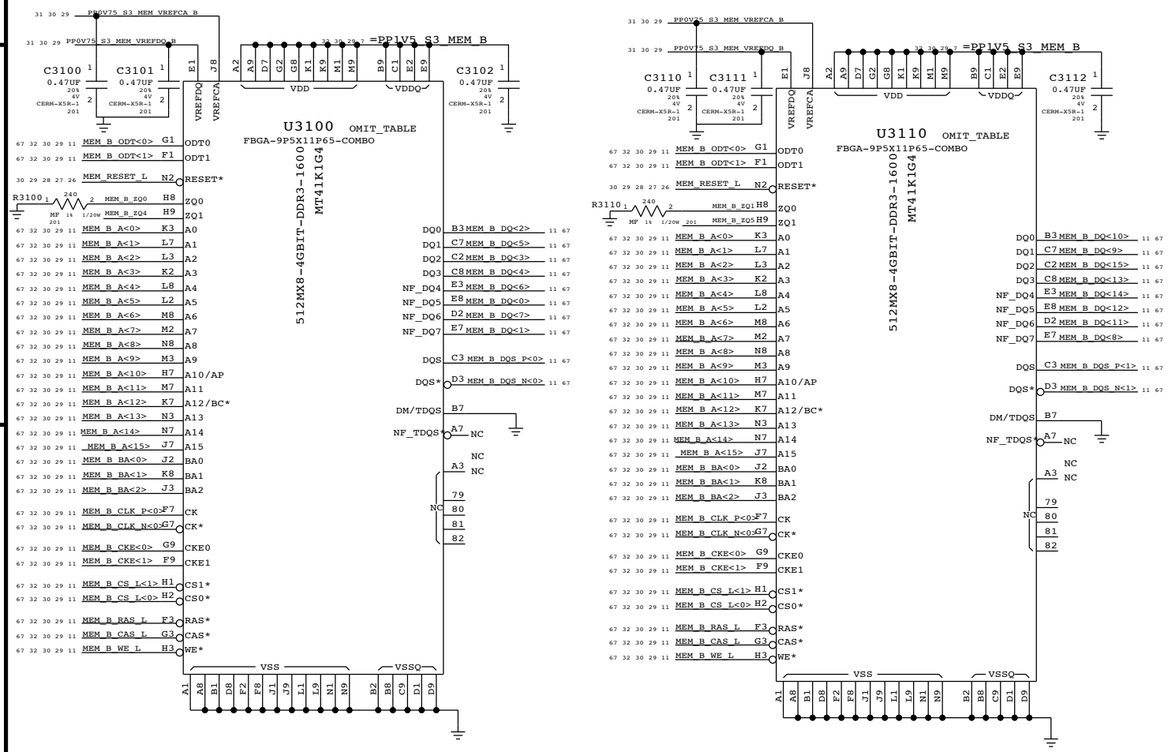
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 109
SHEET 27 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB	SYNC DATE=07/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL A (32-63)
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 30 OF 109
	SHEET 28 OF 73

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB — SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL B (0-31)

Apple Inc.

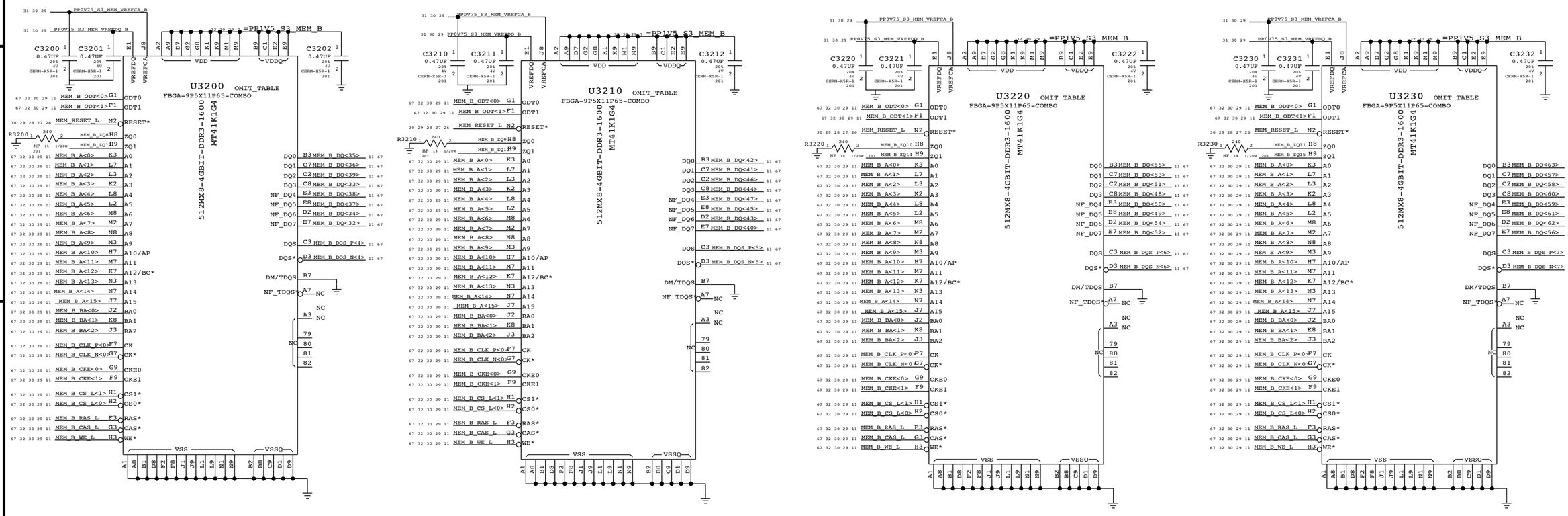
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 — SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 31 OF 109

SHEET 29 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 DRAM CHANNEL B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

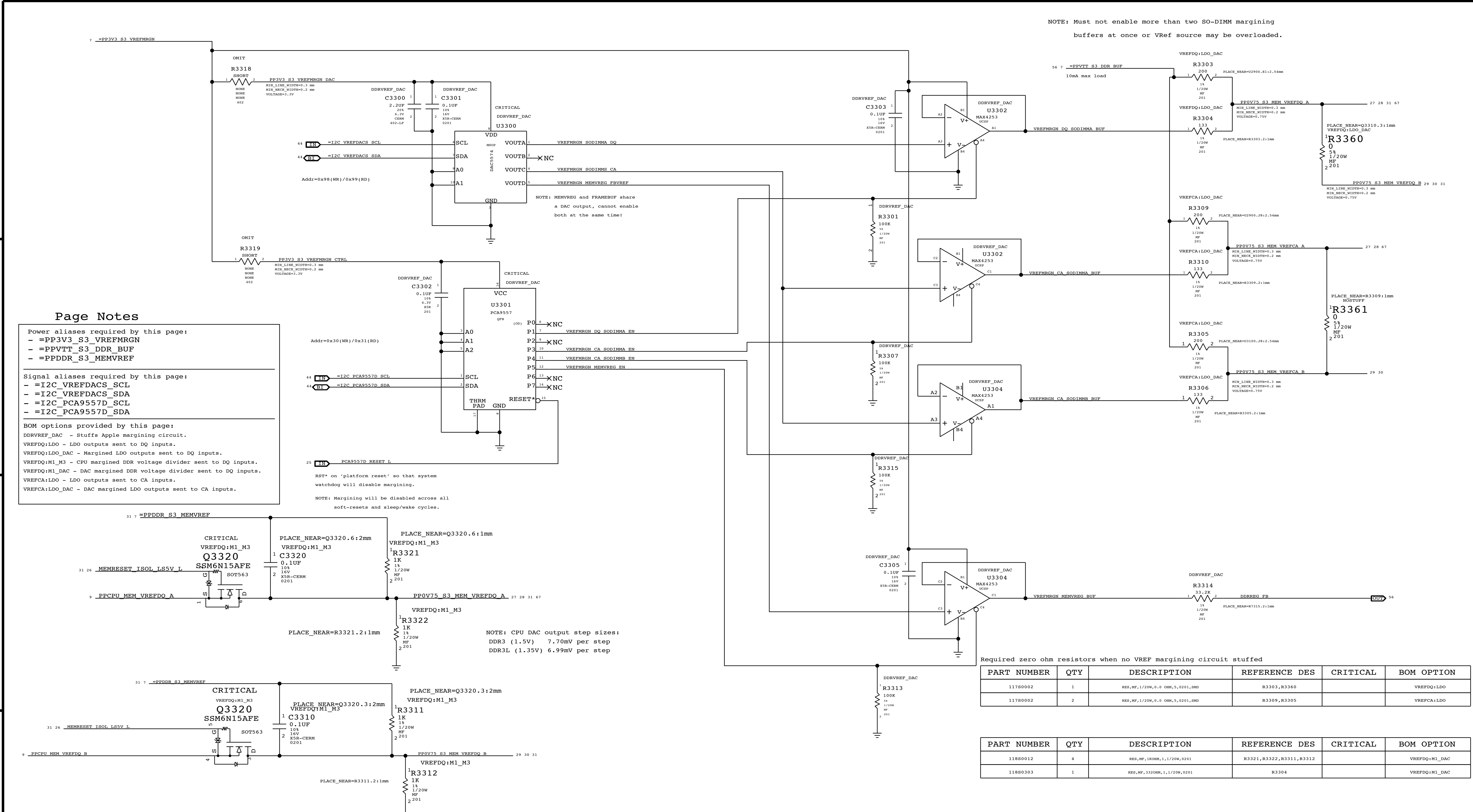
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 32 OF 109

SHEET 30 OF 73


NOTE: Must not enable more than two SO-DIMM margining
buffers at once or VRef source may be overloaded.
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
OMIT
R3318
SHORT
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC
DDRVREF_DAC
C3300
2.2UF
C3301
0.1UF
CRITICAL
DDRVREF_DAC
U3300
DAC5574
VDD
SCL
SDA
A0
A1
VOUTA
VOUTB
VOUTC
VOUTD
GND
NC
=I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
=I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)
VREFMRGN_SODIMMA_DQ
VREFMRGN_SODIMMB_CA
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF
NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share
a DAC output, cannot enable
both at the same time!
OMIT
R3319
SHORT
PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_CTRL
DDRVREF_DAC
C3302
0.1UF
CRITICAL
DDRVREF_DAC
U3301
PCA9557
VCC
A0
A1
A2
SCL
SDA
THRM PAD
GND
RESET*
P0
P1
P2
P3
P4
P5
P6
P7
Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMA_EN
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_EN
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_EN
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
=I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
=I2C_PCA9557D_SDA
PCA9557D_RESET_L
RST* on 'platform reset' so that system
watchdog will disable margining.
NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all
soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.
DDRVREF_DAC
C3303
0.1UF
DDRVREF_DAC
U3302
MAX4253
VREFMRGN_DQ_SODIMMA_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC
R3301
100K
DDRVREF_DAC
U3302
MAX4253
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC
R3307
100K
DDRVREF_DAC
U3304
MAX4253
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC
R3315
100K
DDRVREF_DAC
C3305
0.1UF
DDRVREF_DAC
U3304
MAX4253
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF
DDRVREF_DAC
R3313
100K
=PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
10mA max load
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC
R3303
200
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC
R3304
133
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PLACE_NEAR=Q3310.3:1mm
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC
R3360
0
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
VREFCA:LDO_DAC
R3309
200
VREFCA:LDO_DAC
R3310
133
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
PLACE_NEAR=R3309:1mm
NOSTUFF
R3361
0
VREFCA:LDO_DAC
R3305
200
VREFCA:LDO_DAC
R3306
133
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
DDRVREF_DAC
R3314
33.2K
DDRREG_FB
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
CRITICAL
VREFDQ:M1_M3
Q3320
SSM6N15AFE
SOT563
MEMRESET_ISOL_LS5V_L
PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PLACE_NEAR=Q3320.6:2mm
VREFDQ:M1_M3
C3320
0.1UF
PLACE_NEAR=Q3320.6:1mm
VREFDQ:M1_M3
R3321
1K
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
VREFDQ:M1_M3
R3322
1K
PLACE_NEAR=R3321.2:1mm
NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF
CRITICAL
VREFDQ:M1_M3
Q3320
SSM6N15AFE
SOT563
MEMRESET_ISOL_LS5V_L
PPCPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PLACE_NEAR=Q3320.3:2mm
VREFDQ:M1_M3
C3310
0.1UF
PLACE_NEAR=Q3320.3:2mm
VREFDQ:M1_M3
R3311
1K
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
VREFDQ:M1_M3
R3312
1K
PLACE_NEAR=R3311.2:1mm

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
- VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
- VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	1	RES,MF,1/20W,0.0 OHM,5,0201,SMD	R3303,R3360		VREFDQ:LDO
117S0002	2	RES,MF,1/20W,0.0 OHM,5,0201,SMD	R3309,R3305		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0012	4	RES,MF,1KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	R3321,R3322,R3311,R3312		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
118S0303	1	RES,MF,332OHM,1,1/20W,0201	R3304		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/04/2011

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3408 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3400 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3410 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3420 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3409 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3401 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3411 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3421 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3412 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

2 CAPS ALONG PACKAGE EDGE

C3404 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3414 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3424 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3405 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3415 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3425 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3416 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

COLUMN OF THREE CAPS BETWEEN PACKAGES

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3418 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3430 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3440 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3450 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3419 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3431 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3441 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3451 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3442 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

2 CAPS ALONG PACKAGE EDGE

C3434 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3444 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3454 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3435 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3445 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3455 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3446 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

COLUMN OF THREE CAPS BETWEEN PACKAGES

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3428 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3402 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3470 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3422 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3429 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3403 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3471 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3423 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3472 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

2 CAPS ALONG PACKAGE EDGE

C3406 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3474 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3426 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3407 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3475 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3427 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3476 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

COLUMN OF THREE CAPS BETWEEN PACKAGES

=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3438 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3432 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3490 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3452 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3439 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3433 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3491 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3453 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3492 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

2 CAPS ALONG PACKAGE EDGE

C3436 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3494 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3456 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3437 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3495 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3457 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3496 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

COLUMN OF THREE CAPS BETWEEN PACKAGES

JEDEC recommends 30 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A

MEM_A_CKE<1>	RP3401	36	1	8
MEM_A_CKE<0>	RP3401	36	2	7
MEM_A_ODT<1>	RP3401	36	3	6
MEM_A_RAS_L	RP3401	36	4	5
MEM_A_A<0>	RP3402	36	1	8
MEM_A_A<3>	RP3402	36	2	7
MEM_A_A<12>	RP3402	36	3	6
MEM_A_BA<1>	RP3402	36	4	5
MEM_A_ODT<0>	RP3405	36	1	8
MEM_A_CAS_L	RP3405	36	2	7
MEM_A_A<5>	RP3405	36	3	6
MEM_A_WE_L	RP3405	36	4	5
MEM_A_A<10>	RP3403	36	1	8
MEM_A_A<4>	RP3403	36	2	7
MEM_A_CS_L<0>	RP3403	36	3	6
MEM_A_A<2>	RP3403	36	4	5
MEM_A_CS_L<1>	RP3404	36	1	8
MEM_A_A<1>	RP3404	36	2	7
MEM_A_BA<0>	RP3404	36	3	6
MEM_A_A<7>	RP3404	36	4	5
MEM_A_A<15>	RP3406	36	1	8
MEM_A_A<9>	RP3406	36	2	7
MEM_A_BA<2>	RP3406	36	3	6
MEM_A_A<11>	RP3406	36	4	5
MEM_A_A<6>	RP3407	36	1	8
MEM_A_A<13>	RP3407	36	2	7
MEM_A_A<14>	RP3407	36	3	6
MEM_A_A<8>	RP3407	36	4	5

All: 5% 1/32W 4X0201

C3480 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3482 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3483 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3484 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3485 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3486 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3487 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3488 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3493 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3489 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B

MEM_B_CKE<0>	RP3413	36	1	8
MEM_B_A<8>	RP3410	36	1	8
MEM_B_CS_L<1>	RP3409	36	1	8
MEM_B_A<1>	RP3411	36	4	5
MEM_B_CS_L<0>	RP3409	36	3	6
MEM_B_A<13>	RP3410	36	3	6
MEM_B_A<15>	RP3408	36	4	5
MEM_B_RAS_L	RP3413	36	3	6
MEM_B_A<7>	RP3411	36	2	7
MEM_B_CKE<1>	RP3413	36	4	5
MEM_B_A<9>	RP3411	36	3	6
MEM_B_CAS_L	RP3409	36	4	5
MEM_B_A<0>	RP3408	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<3>	RP3408	36	3	6
MEM_B_ODT<0>	RP3409	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<6>	RP3410	36	4	5
MEM_B_A<12>	RP3414	36	4	5
MEM_B_BA<1>	RP3408	36	1	8
MEM_B_A<14>	RP3410	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<2>	RP3414	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<4>	RP3414	36	1	8
MEM_B_ODT<1>	RP3413	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<5>	RP3414	36	3	6
MEM_B_A<11>	RP3411	36	1	8
MEM_B_BA<0>	RP3412	36	1	8
MEM_B_WE_L	RP3412	36	2	7
MEM_B_A<10>	RP3412	36	3	6
MEM_B_BA<2>	RP3412	36	4	5

All: 5% 1/32W 4X0201

C3481 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3460 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3461 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3462 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3463 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3464 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3465 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3466 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3467 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C3477 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

MEM CLOCK TERMINATION

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM

MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R3468 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3469 0.1UF 10% X5R 201 6.3V
MEM_A_CLK_TERM_P VOLTAGE=0V
C3468 3.3PF 5% 25V CERM 201
R3469 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>

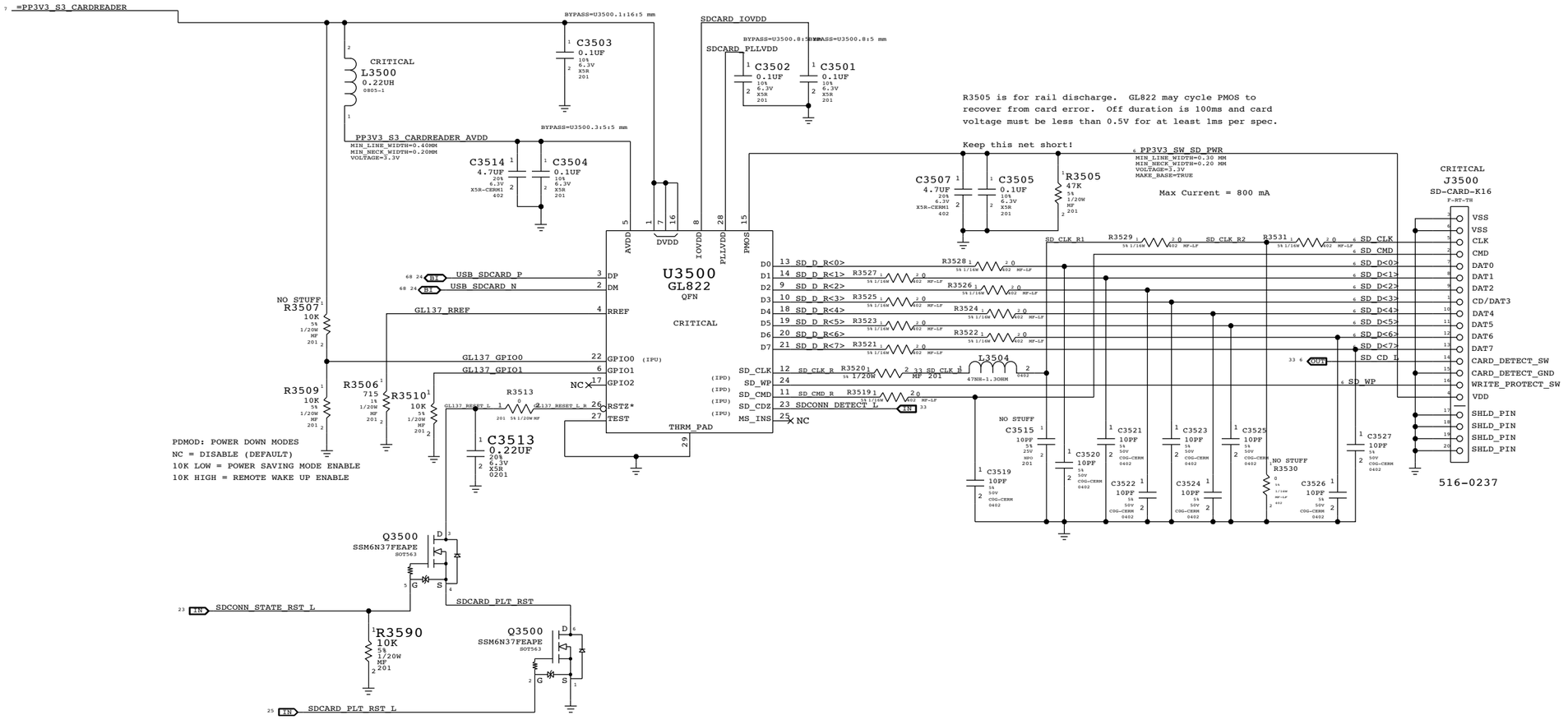
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R3478 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3479 0.1UF 10% X5R 201 6.3V
MEM_B_CLK_TERM_P VOLTAGE=0V
C3478 3.3PF 5% 25V CERM 201
R3479 30 5% 1/20W MF 201
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>

SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB
SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 Bypassing/Termination

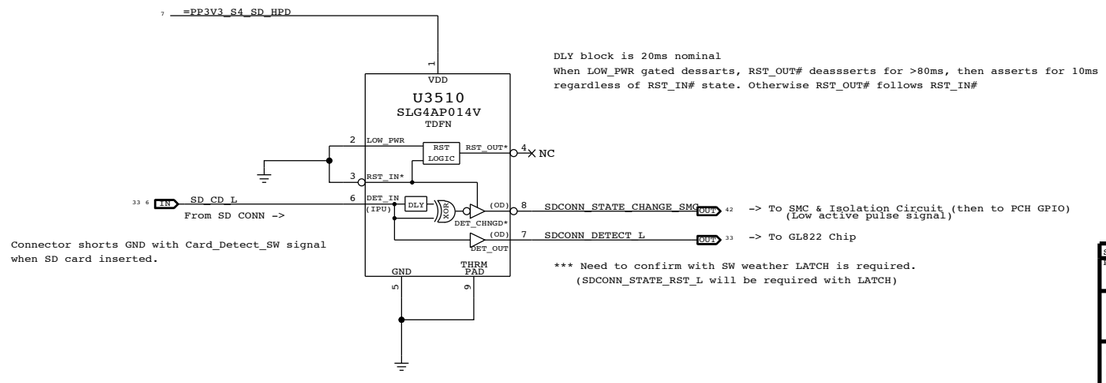
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 34 OF 109
SHEET 32 OF 73



SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses
RESET_IN* musts be pulled to GND if not used. SD detect logic will only function if Reset logic is low.



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR | SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: SecureDigital Card Reader

Apple Inc.

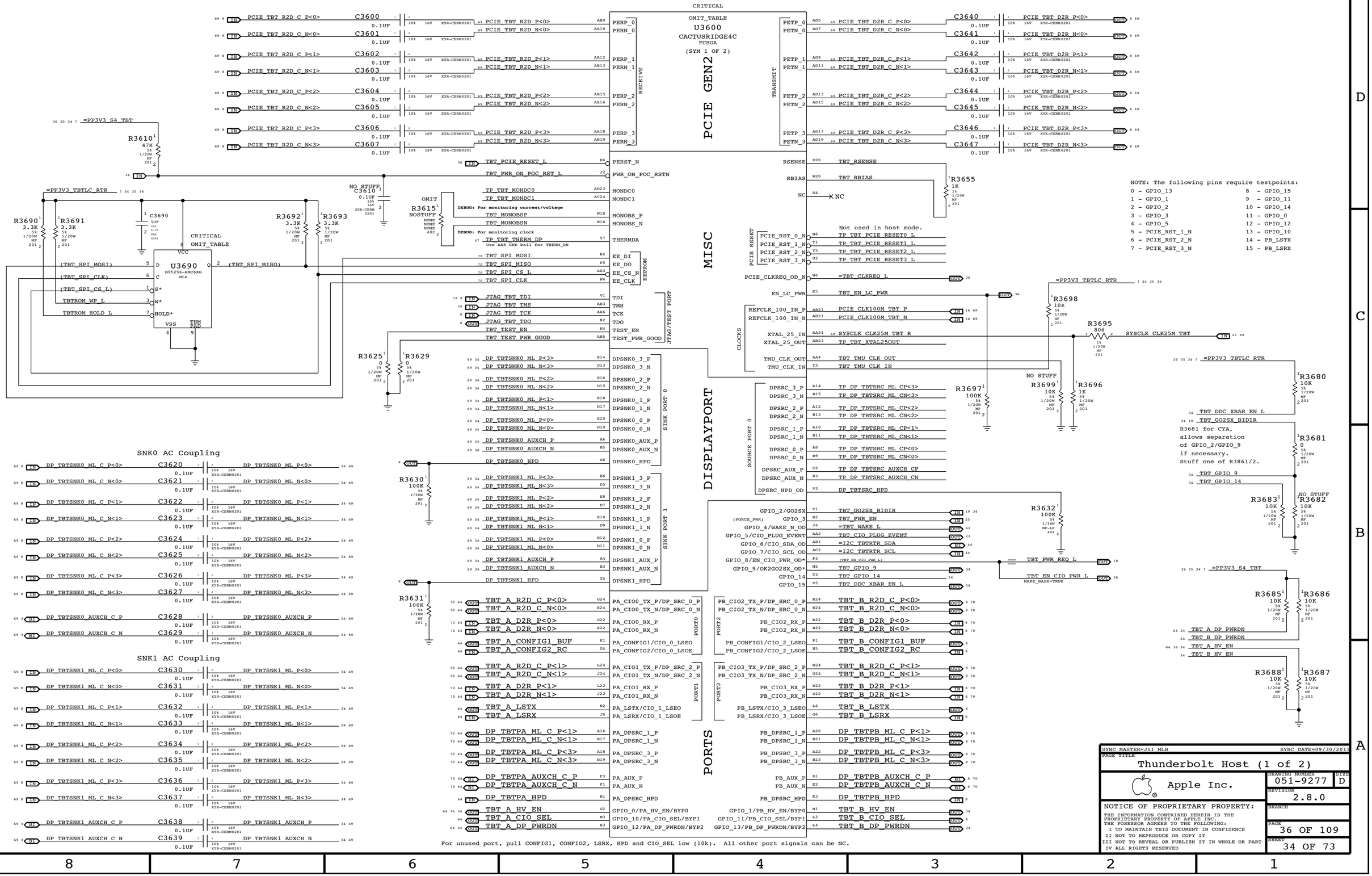
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 35 OF 109

SHEET: 33 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB | SYNC DATE=09/30/2011

PAGE TITLE

Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

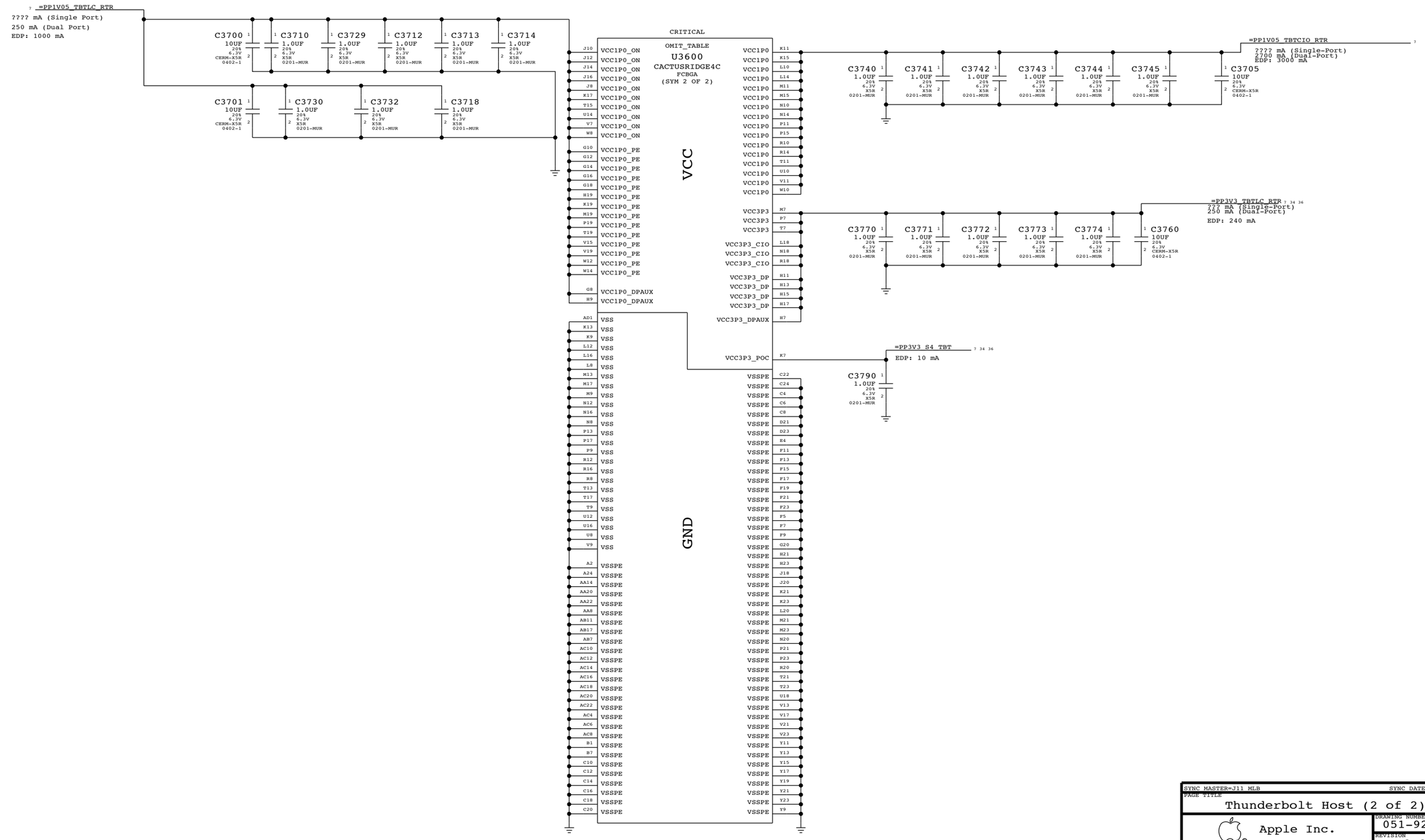
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 | SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 36 OF 109

SHEET 34 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB SYNC DATE=10/04/2011

PAGE TITLE

Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 37 OF 109

SHEET 35 OF 73

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_TBT_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

TBT 15V Boost Regulator

CRITICAL
Q3880
SI8409DB
SGA

SI8409DB:
Vds(max): -30V
Vgs(max): +/-12V
Vgs(th): -1.4V
Rds(on): 46mOhm @ 4.5V Vgs
Id(max): 3.7A @ 70C

=PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
8-13V Input
Changes required
for 2S.

R3880 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3880 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
TBTBST_PWREN_DIV_L
R3881 150K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_PWREN_L
Q3805 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
TBT_A_HV_EN

PPVIN_SW_TBTBST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
Voltage not specified here, add property on another page.

C3890 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3891 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
R3891 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R1>
R3892 73.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <R2>
C3892 4.7UF 10% 10V X5R 805
C3887 47PF 5% 25V NPO-COG-CERM 0201
C3893 3300PF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0201
R3893 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBST_VC_RC
R3894 41.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201
C3894 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
GND_TBTBST_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

UVLO(falling) = 1.22 * (R1 + R2) / R2
UVLO(rising) = UVLO(falling) + (2uA * R1)
UVLO = 4.55V (falling), 4.95 (rising)

L3895 6.8UH-4.0A
PIMB062D-SM
TBTBST_BOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

U3890 LT3957 QFN
VIN, SW, SNS1, SNS2, EN/UVLO, INTVCC, VC, RT, SS, SYNC, FBX, NC, SGND, GND

TBTBST_SNS1
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
R3889 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
D3895 POWERDI-123 DFLS230L
TBTBST_SNS2
XW3895 SH
=PLACE_NEAR=C3895.1:2 mm
R3890 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBST_VSNS
TBTBST_VSNS_RC
C3888 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NO STUFF
C3889 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R3895 133K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Ra>
R3896 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rb>
TBTBST_FBX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

Vout = 15.1V
Max Current = 1.0A
Freq = 300KHz

=PP15V_TBT_REG
C3895 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3897 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3884 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3882 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3896 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3898 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3883 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3881 10UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3899 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

Vout = 1.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SGND shorted to GND inside package, no XW necessary.

Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R3888 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Max Vgs: 10V
TBTBST_SHDN_DIV
R3887 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q3888 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
Q3840 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
R3840 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_EN_LC_PWR
U3800 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD, SENSE 0.7V, DLY, RESET*, MR*, EN, OUT (OD), IN, GND, THRM PAD
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
R3807 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP1V05_TBTLC
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
=TBT_RESET_L
Platform (PCIe) Reset
TBT_CLKREQ_L
=TBT_CLKREQ_L
TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Pull-up provided by SB page.

3.3V TBT "LC" Switch

=PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET
U3810 TPS22924 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND
=PP3V3_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
R3811 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_LC_3V3
C3810 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C3811 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 NO STUFF

U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

TBT_EN_LC_ISOL
R3816 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201

1.05V TBT "LC" Switch

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
U3815 TPS22924 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND
=PP1V05_TBTLC_FET
Max Current = 2A (85C)
TBT_EN_LC_1V05
C3815 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C3816 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C3816 must be 10%
RC guarantees minimum 5ms to reach 0.5V

U3815

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.0V	20.3 mOhm Typ 28.6 mOhm Max

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
U3830 TPS3808 GFN
VDD, SENSE, CT, RESET*, MR* (IPU), GND, THRM PAD
Pull-up: R3610
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TBTPOCRST_CT
C3831 0.0047UF 10% 25V CERM 0402
C3830 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TPS3808G25
Vt = 2.33V +/- 2%
Delay = 27.3ms
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
R3830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
TBT_SW_RESET_L
C3825 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
WF: C value may need tuning.

1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch

=PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET
=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
U3820 TPS22920 CSP
VIN, VOUT, ON, GND
=PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET
Max Current = 4A (85C)
R3820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
Q3825 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
C3820 1.0UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L

U3820

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR
SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011
PAGE TITLE
TBT Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 109
SHEET 36 OF 73

AIRPORT

CRITICAL
J4001
SSD-K99
F-RT-SM1

514S0335

WIFI_EVENT_L
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
C4030 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J4001.
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
C4031 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_WAKE_L

CRITICAL
R4052 0.020 1% 0.25W MF-LF 805
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=20 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_WLAN_F
PP3V3_WLAN_R
C4021 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C4020 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q4050.

CRITICAL
Q4050
DMP2018LFK
DFN2563-6
C4050 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C4051 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R4050 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
P3V3WLAN_SS
PM_WLAN_EN_L

ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N

BLUETOOTH

USB_BT_CONN_N
USB_BT_CONN_P

PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
BTPWR:S4 R4001 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S4_BT
C4032 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4001.18:1.5mm
BTPWR:S3 R4002 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S3_BT

3V S3 WLAN FET

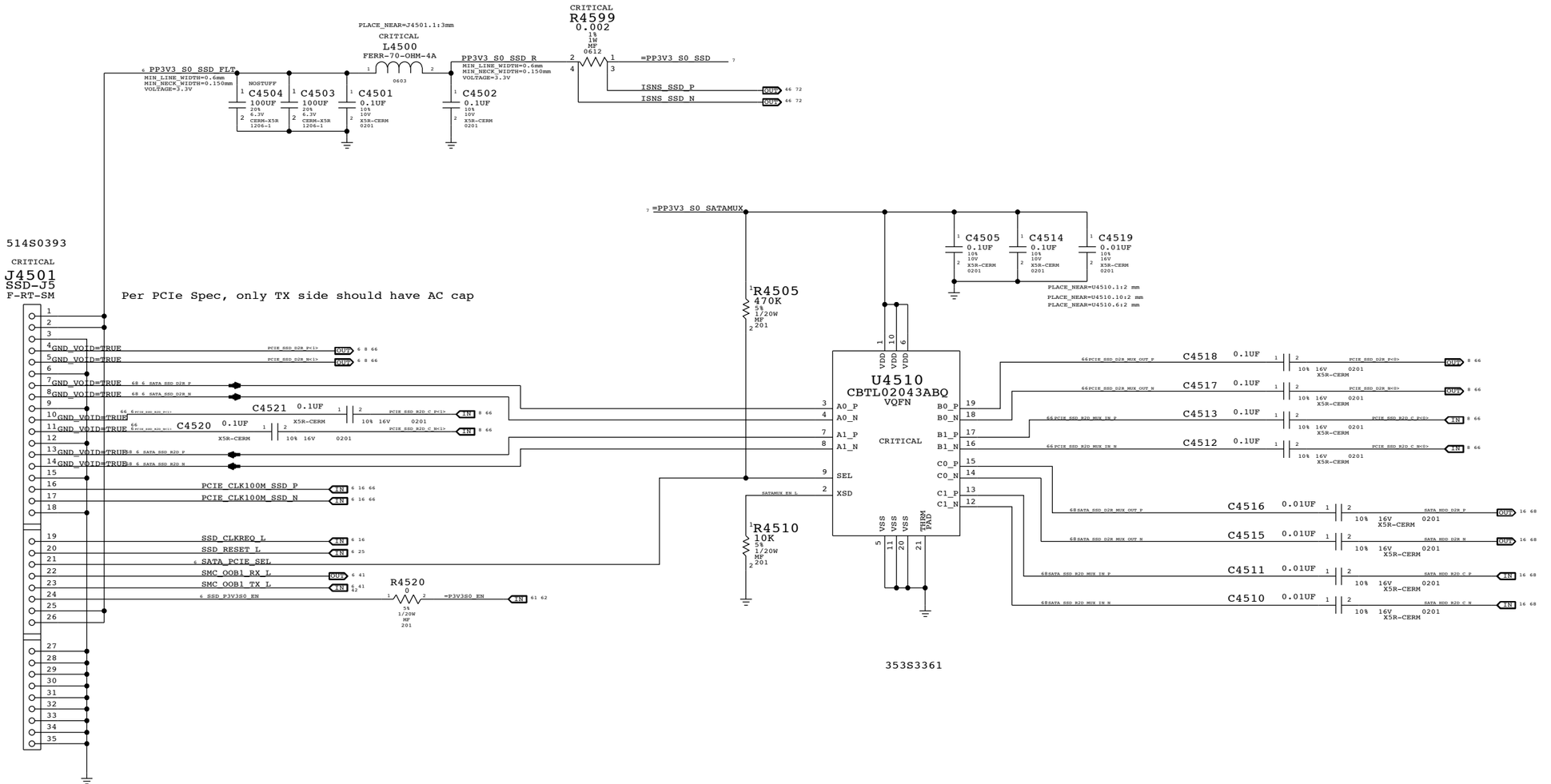
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	20-30 MOHM @2.5V
LOADING	0.750 A (EDP)

NOSTUFF R4017 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S3 R4018 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F
C4010 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
NOSTUFF R4014 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 Q4010 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
=BT_WAKE_L
VCC
U4010 PI3USB102ZLE TQFN CRITICAL
Y+ Y- SEL GND M+ M- D+ D-
USB_BT_WAKE_P
USB_BT_WAKE_N
USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N
NOSTUFF R4015 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R4016 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R4012 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF R4013 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
BTPWR:S4 R4011 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_SLP_S4_L
BTMUX_SEL
NOSTUFF C4011 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

SEL	OUTPUT
L	USB_BT_WAKE
H	USB_BT

PP3V3_WLAN_F
DLY = 60 MS +/- 20%
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
C4053 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
CRITICAL
U4002 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD SENSE 0.7V DLY RESET* MR* EN OUT (OD) IN THRM PAD GND
R4053 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4054 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R4055 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3WLAN_VMON
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_O_L
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L_R
R4090 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
AP_CLKREQ_L

SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB
SYNC DATE=10/11/2013
PAGE TITLE
X21 WIRELESS CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 109
SHEET 37 OF 73



PCIE/SATA GUMSTICK2 CONNECTOR

SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR
SYNC DATE=10/17/2011

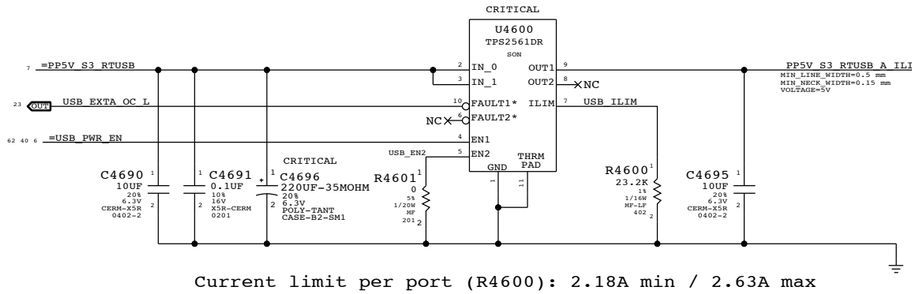
PAGE TITLE
SSD CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 109
SHEET 38 OF 73

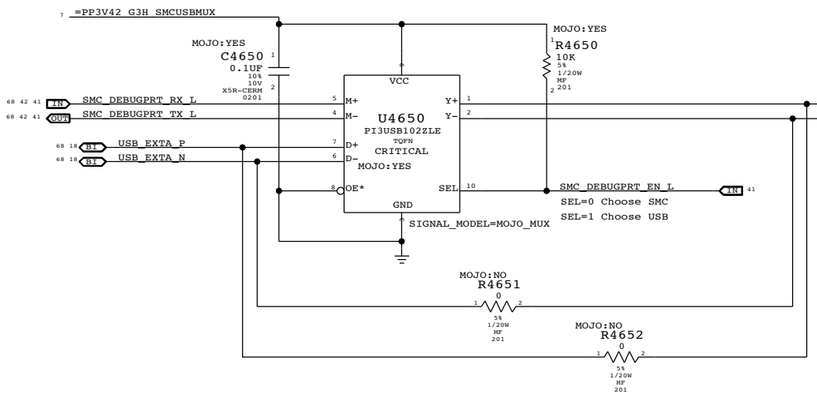
Right USB Port A

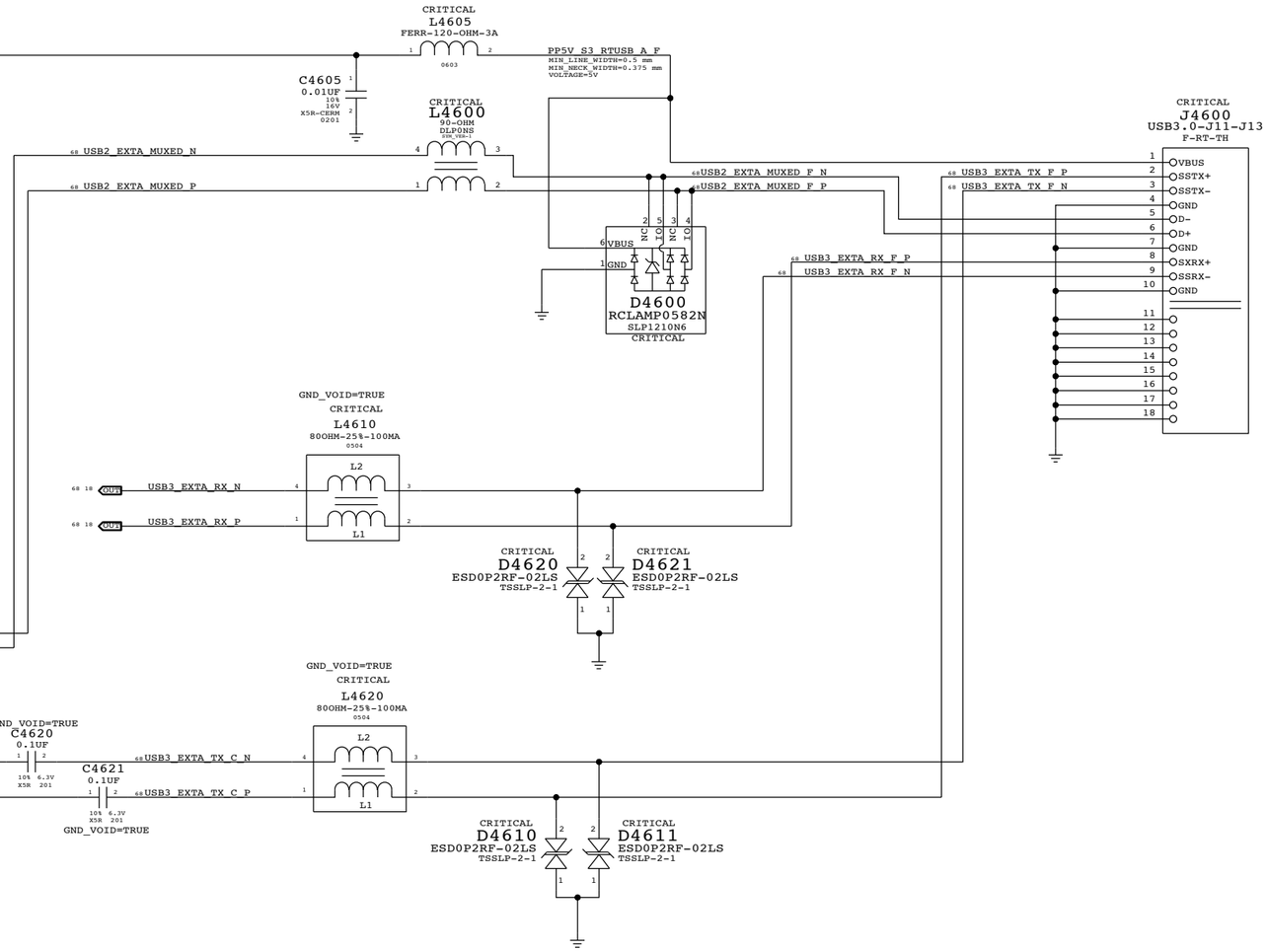
USB Port Power Switch



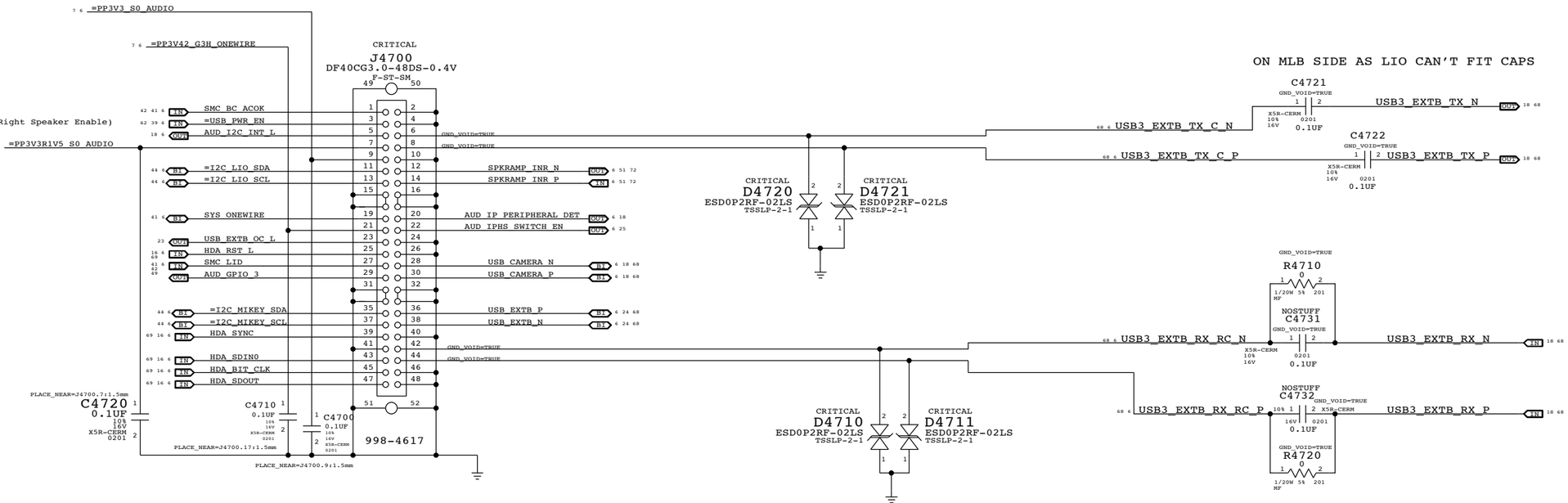
Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux





SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB	SYNC DATE=09/30/2011
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 46 OF 109
	SHEET 39 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR SYNC DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

Left I/O (LIO) Connector

Apple Inc.

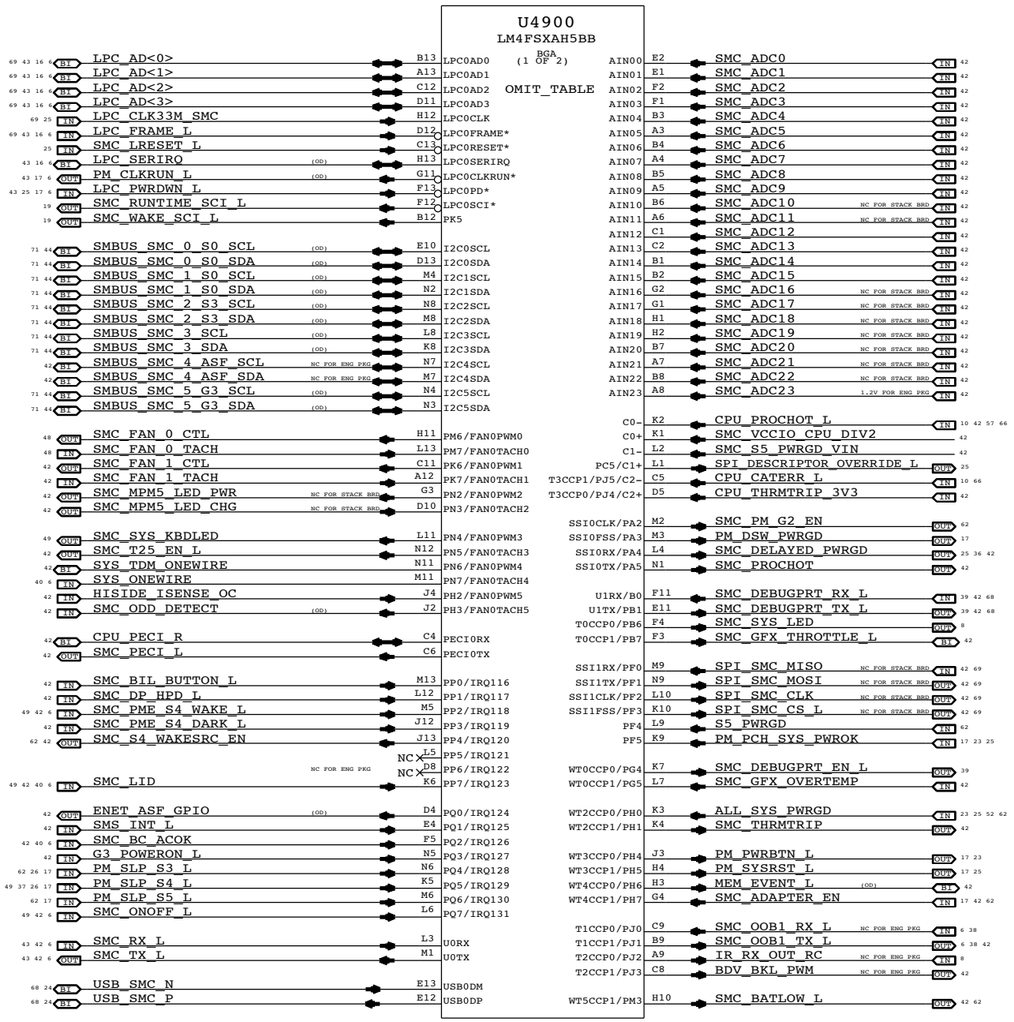
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

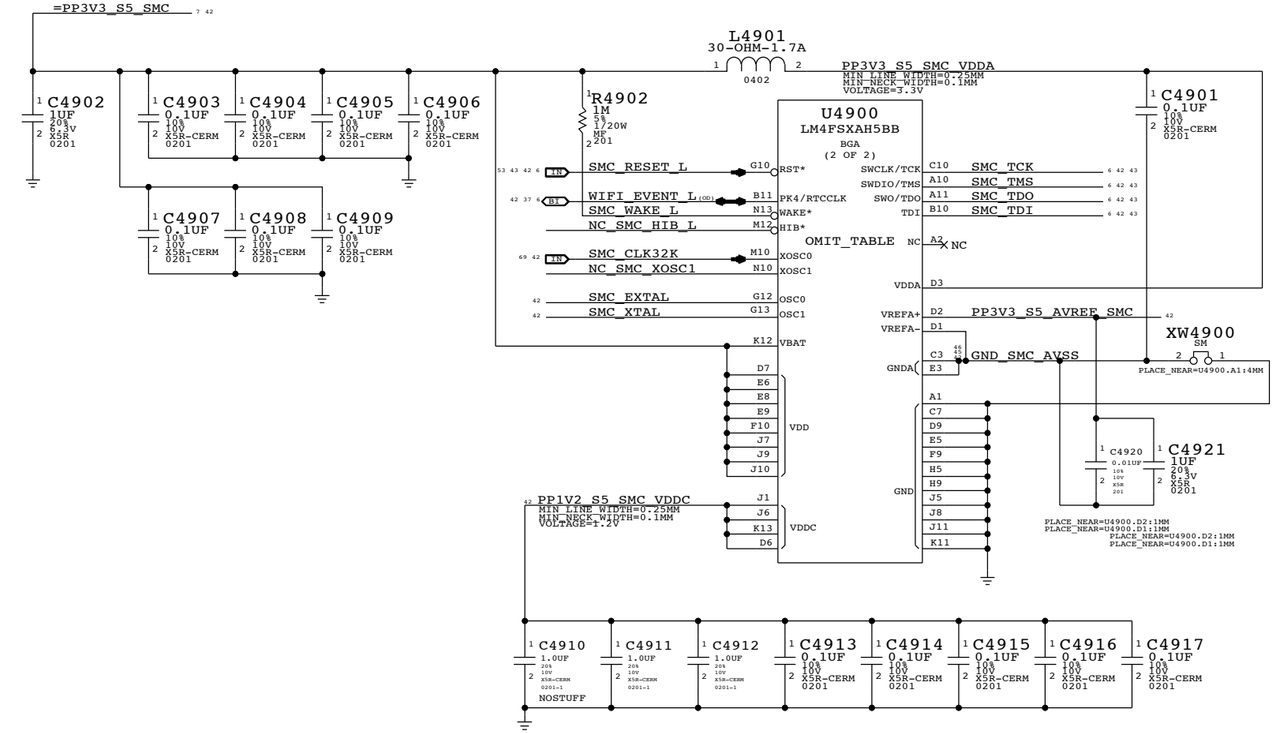
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 109

SHEET 40 OF 73





NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

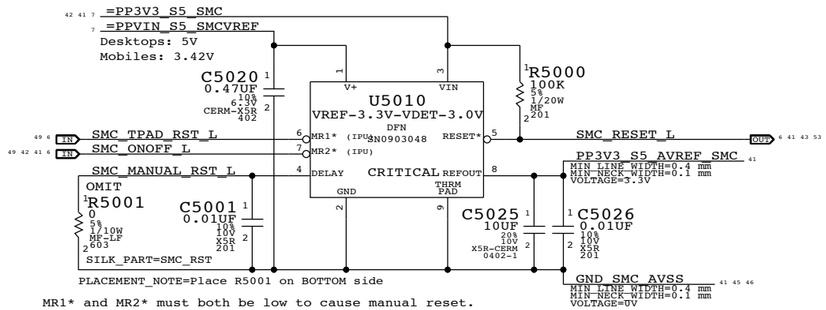
SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR
SYNC DATE=10/17/2011

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

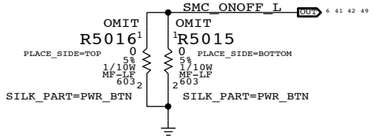
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 49 OF 109
SHEET 41 OF 73

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



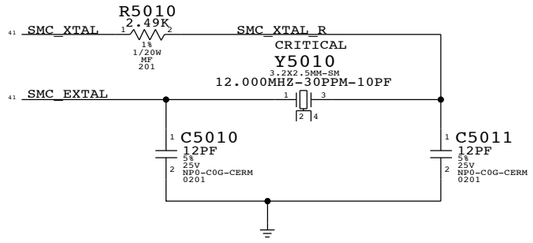
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

SMC USB Clock require these crystal values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz



Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are shared with comparators on Stack Board.

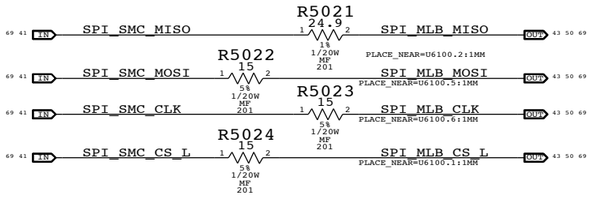
SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC2	SMC_VCCSA_VSENSE	
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC8	SMC_HS_COMPUTING_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC10	SMC_1V5S3_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC12	SMC_GFX_VSENSE	
SMC_ADC13	SMC_CPU_SA_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC14	SMC_3V3S0_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC15	SMC_WLAN_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC16	SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC17	NC_SCM_ADC17	
SMC_ADC18	SMC_GFX_ISENSE	
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_ADC19	
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_ADC20	
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_ADC21	
SMC_ADC22	NC_SMC_ADC22	
SMC_ADC23	SMC_ADC23	
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	
SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	
SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	
SMC_DP_HPD_L	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	
	=TBT_WAKE_L	
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	

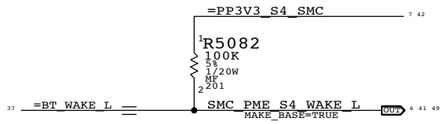
All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5012 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R — SMC_CLK32K
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.D3:5.1mm

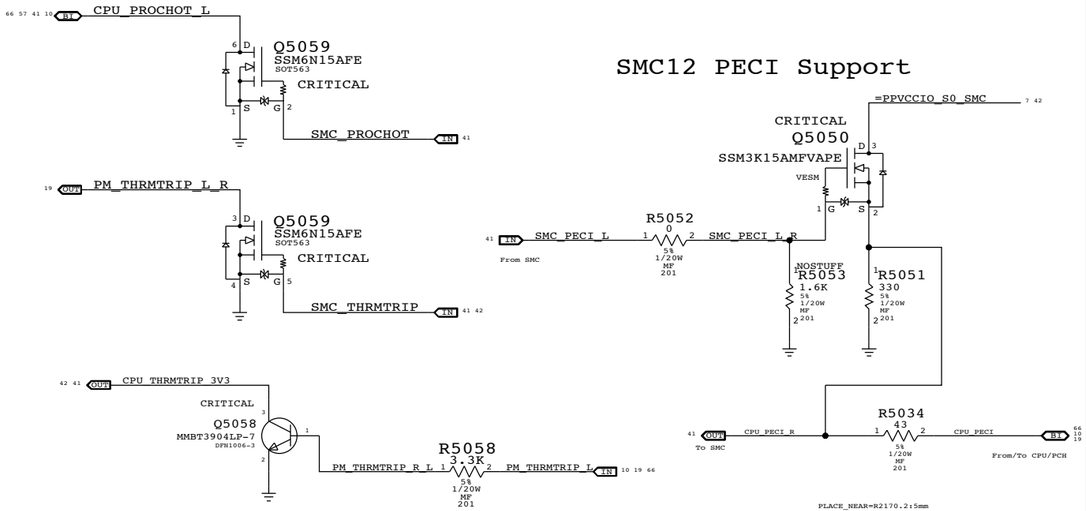
SMC12 SPI Support

Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.



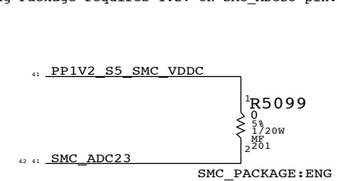


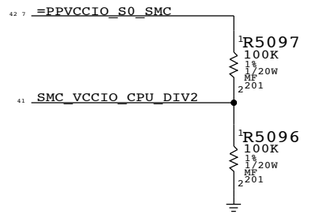
SMC12 PECI Support

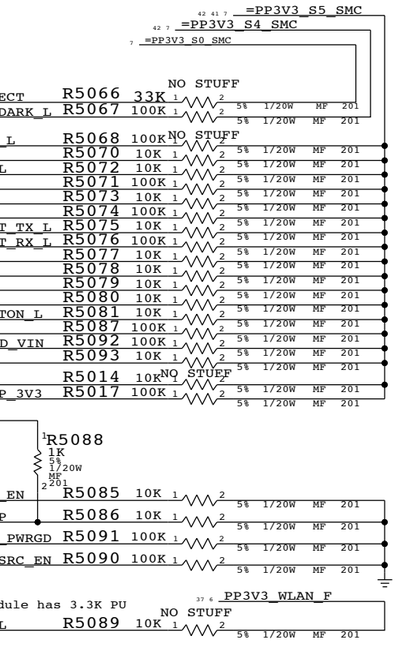


SMC12 Eng Pkg Support

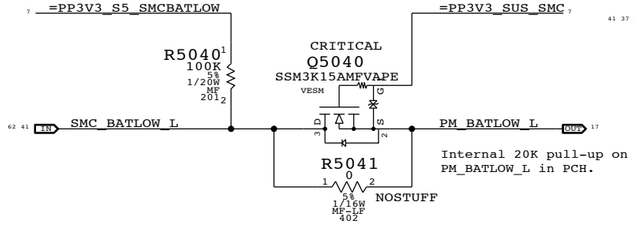
Eng Package requires 1.2V ON SMC_ADC23 pin.





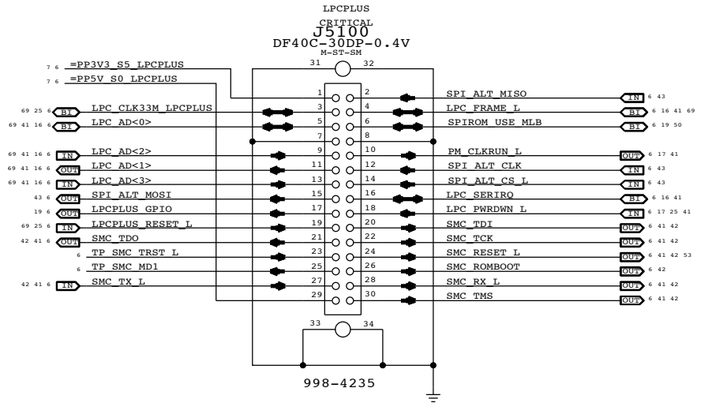


BATLOW# Isolation

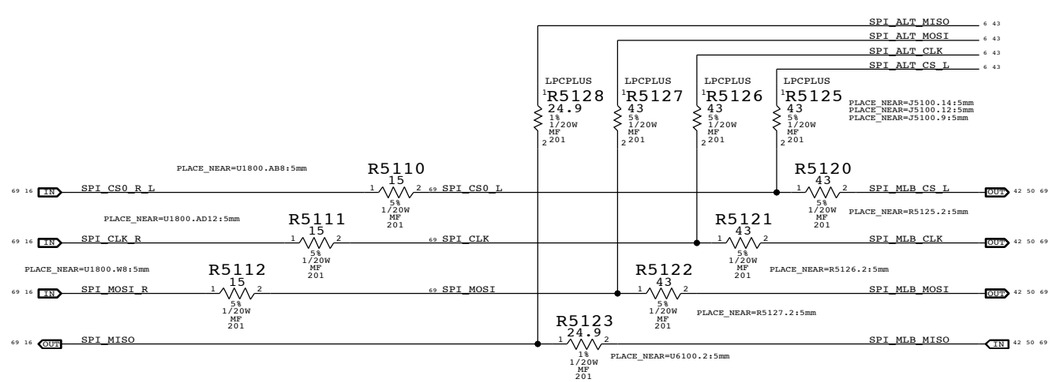


SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR	SYNC DATE=11/10/2011
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
	SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 109
	SHEET 42 OF 73

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB | SYNC DATE=09/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 | SIZE: D

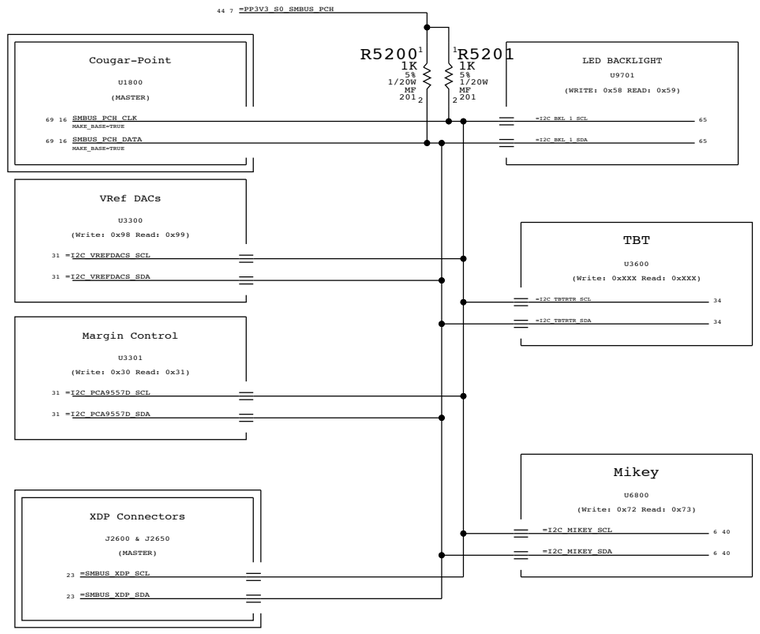
REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

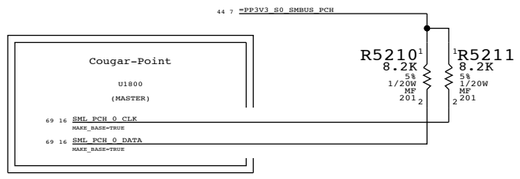
PAGE: 51 OF 109

SHEET: 43 OF 73

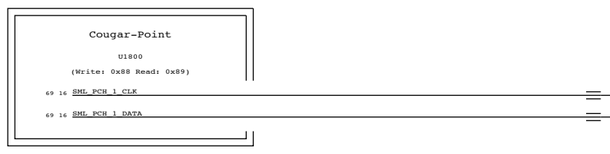
PCH S0 SMBus "0" Connections



PCH S0 "SMLink 0" Connections

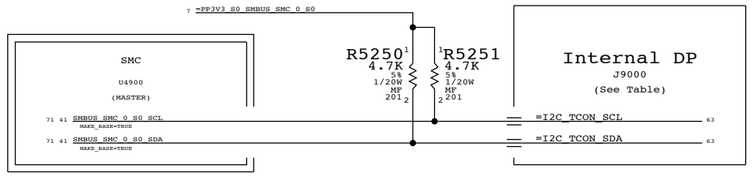


PCH S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH

SMC "0" SMBus S0 Connections



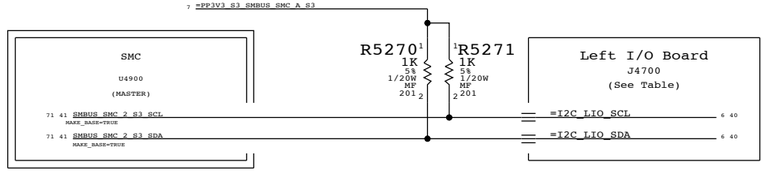
(* = Multiple options)

Internal DP

	K21		K78		
	Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T-con - (Write: 0x7B/0x87 Read: 0x7C/0x88)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T-con - (0x10-0x1F or 0x30-0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR - (Write: 0x4E Read: 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

SMC "2" SMBus S3 Connections

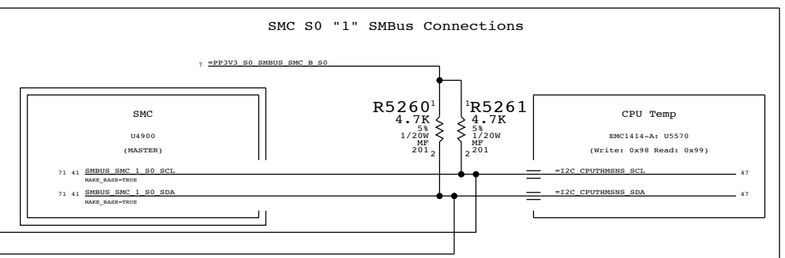
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



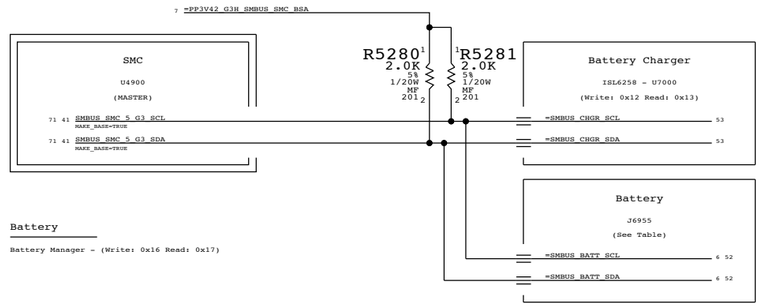
Left I/O Board

ALS - (write: 0x72 Read: 0x73)
Finstack Temp - (Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC S0 "1" SMBus Connections



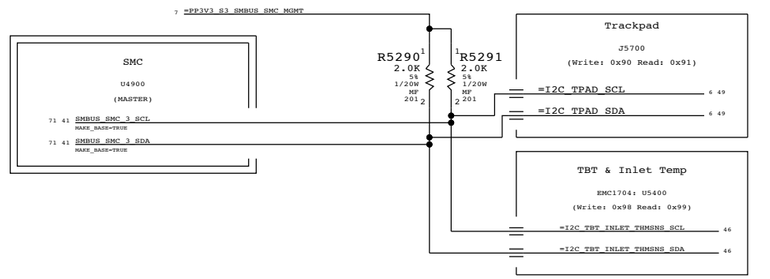
SMC "5" SMBus G3H Connections



Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

SMC "3" SMBus S3 Connections



SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/04/2011

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

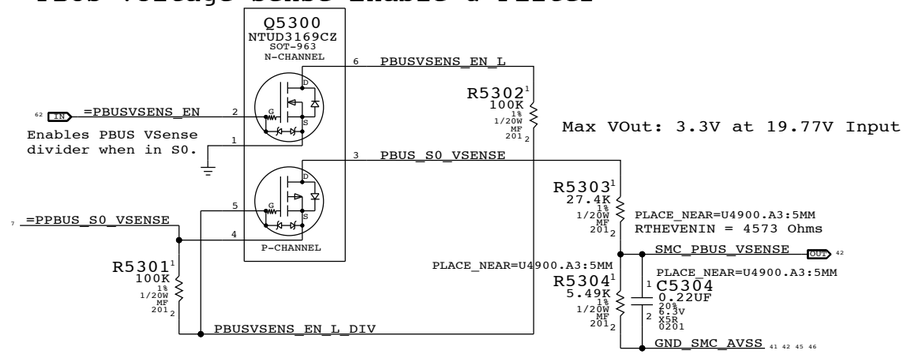
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

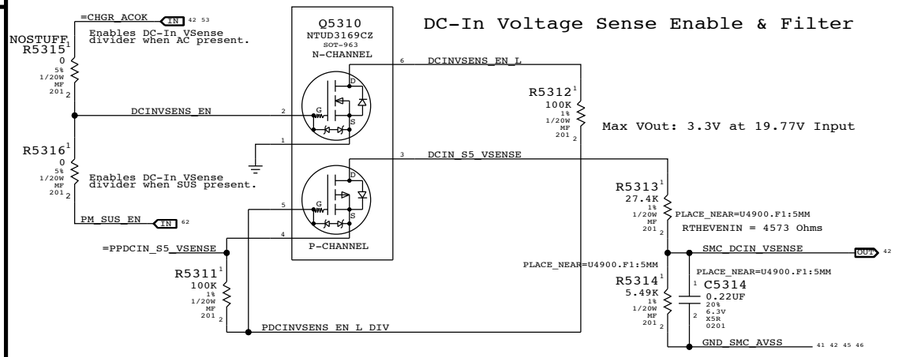
PAGE 52 OF 109

SHEET 44 OF 73

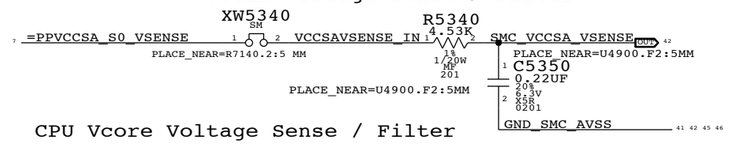
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



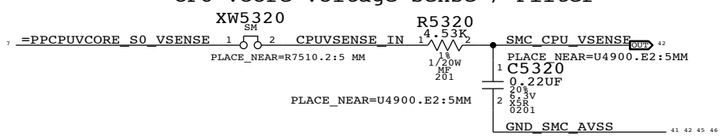
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



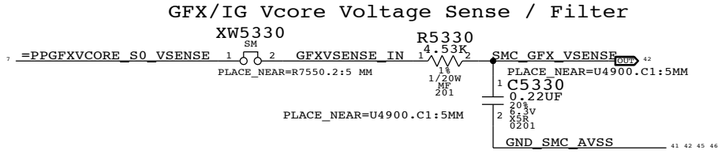
VCCSA Voltage Sense / Filter



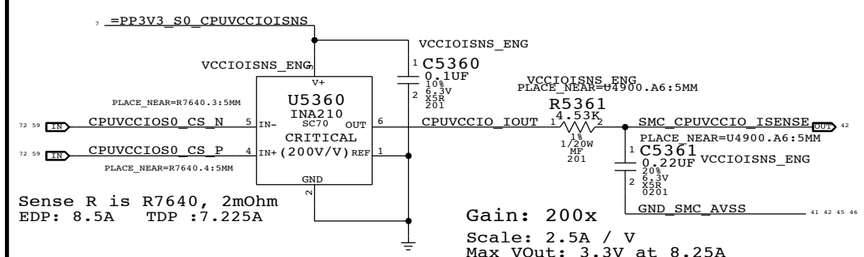
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



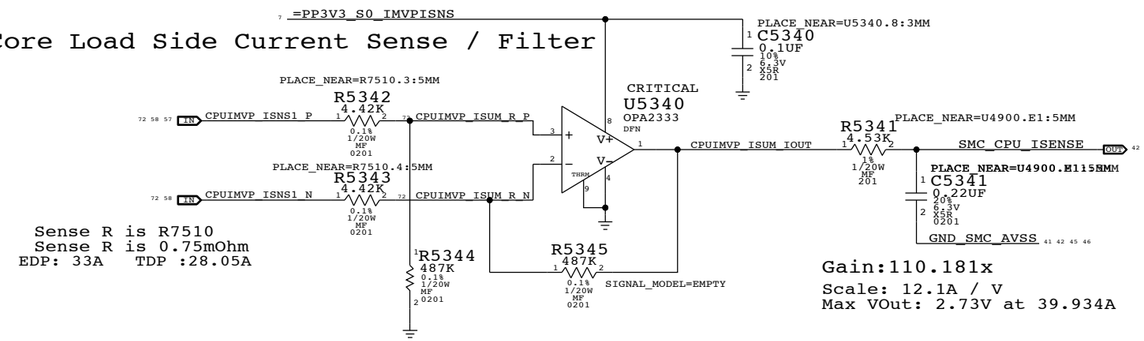
GFX/IG Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



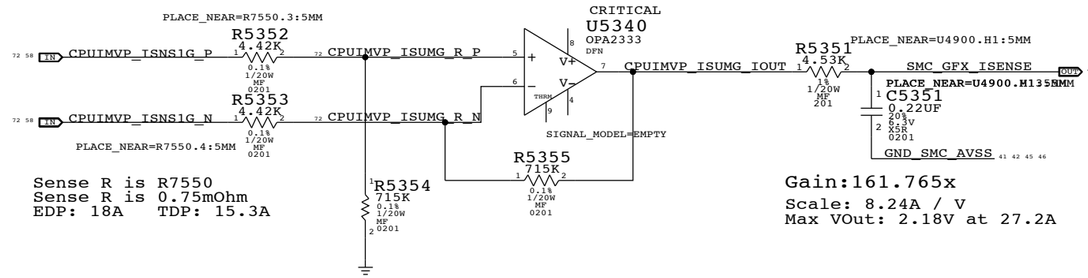
CPU 1.05V VCCIO Current Sense / Filter



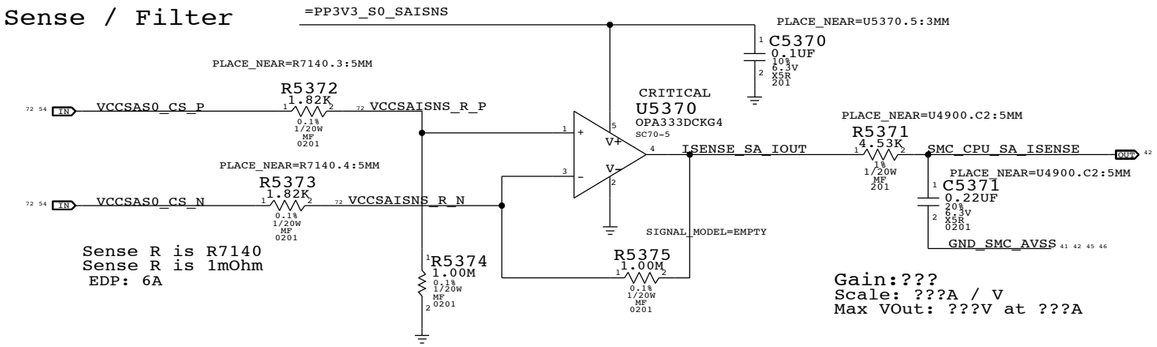
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



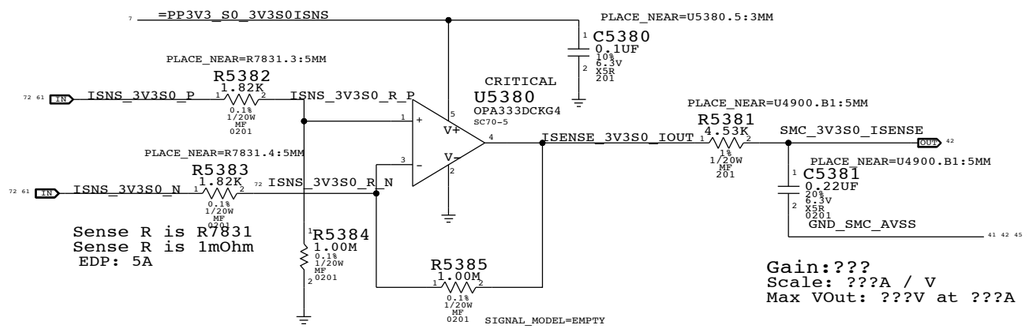
GFX/IG VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



CPU SA Current Sense / Filter



3.3V S0 FET Current Sense / Filter



SYNC_MASTER=J11_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/02/2011

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D

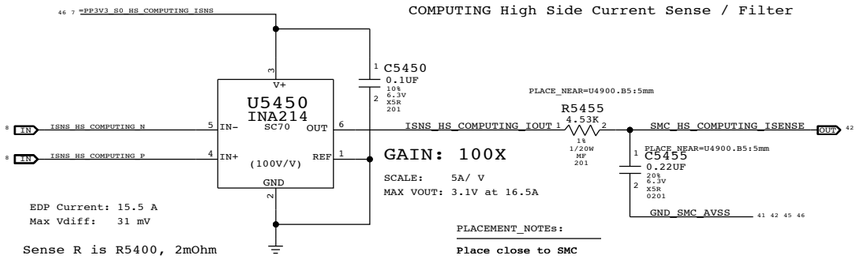
REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 53 OF 109

SHEET: 45 OF 73

COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



GAIN: 100X

SCALE: 5A/ V

MAX VOUT: 3.1V at 16.5A

EDP Current: 15.5 A

Max Vdiff: 31 mV

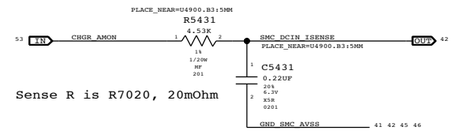
Sense R is R5400, 2mOhm

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



Sense R is R7020, 20mOhm

DC-In AMON

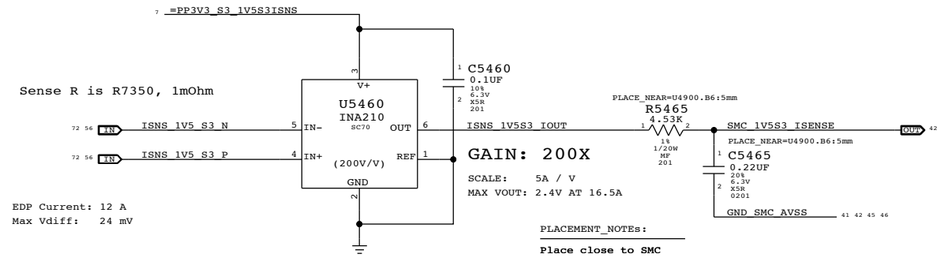
ISL6259 Gain: 20x

Scale: 2.5A / V

Max VOut: 1.4V at 8.25A

EDP Current: 3.5A

DDR3 1V5R1V35 Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R7350, 1mOhm

GAIN: 200X

SCALE: 5A / V

MAX VOUT: 2.4V AT 16.5A

EDP Current: 12 A

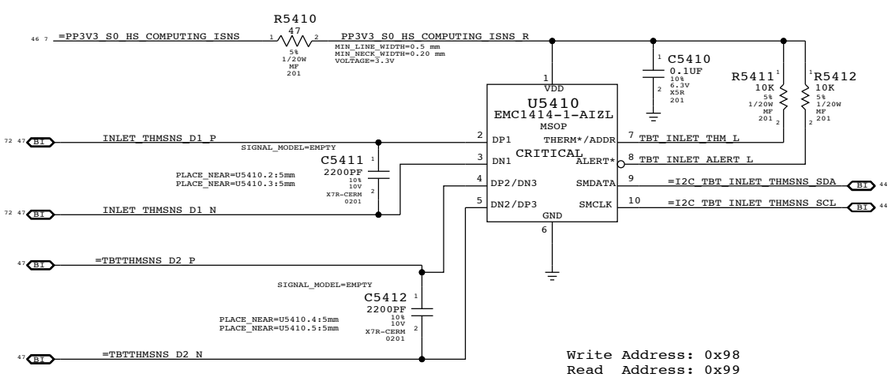
Max Vdiff: 24 mV

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

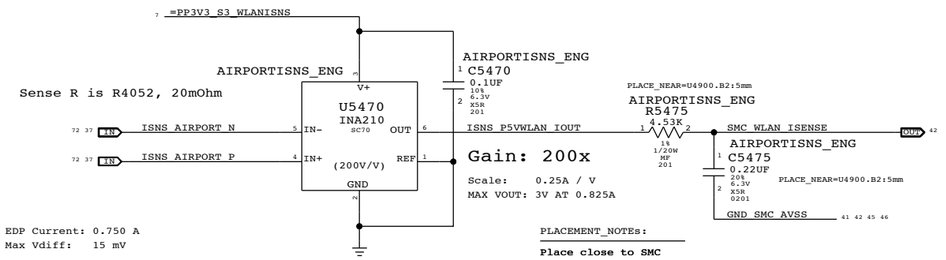
TBT/Inlet Temp Sensor



Write Address: 0x98

Read Address: 0x99

AirPort Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R4052, 20mOhm

Gain: 200x

Scale: 0.25A / V

MAX VOUT: 3V AT 0.825A

EDP Current: 0.750 A

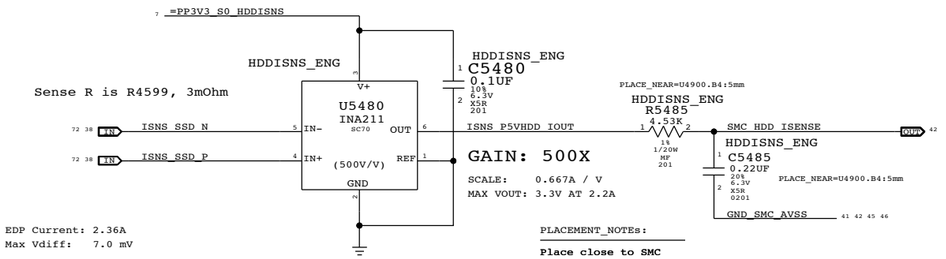
Max Vdiff: 15 mV

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

HDD Current Sense / Filter



GAIN: 500X

SCALE: 0.667A / V

MAX VOUT: 3.3V AT 2.2A

EDP Current: 2.36A

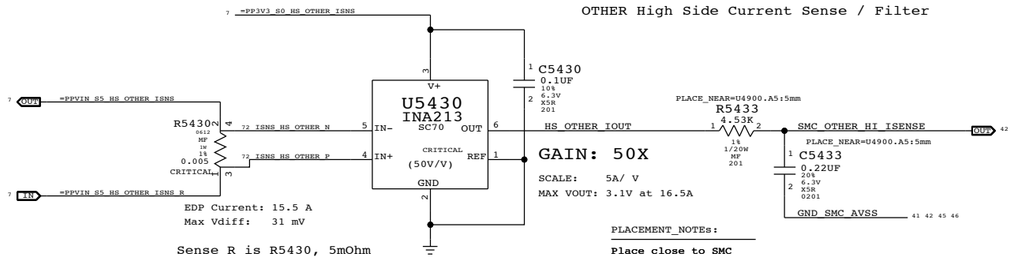
Max Vdiff: 7.0 mV

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

OTHER High Side Current Sense / Filter



GAIN: 50X

SCALE: 5A/ V

MAX VOUT: 3.1V at 16.5A

EDP Current: 15.5 A

Max Vdiff: 31 mV

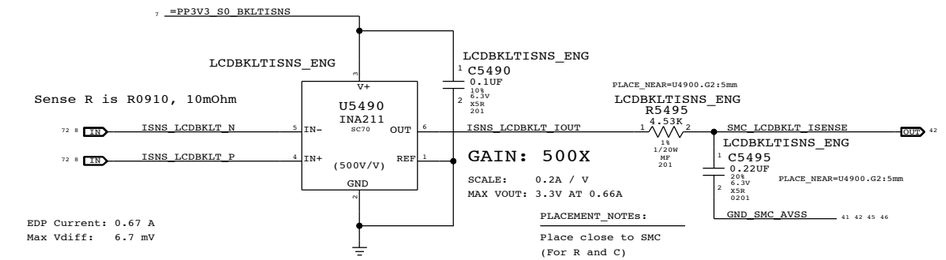
Sense R is R5430, 5mOhm

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

LCD Backlight Driver Input Current Sense / Filter



Sense R is R0910, 10mOhm

GAIN: 500X

SCALE: 0.2A / V

MAX VOUT: 3.3V AT 0.66A

EDP Current: 0.67 A

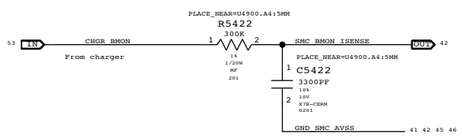
Max Vdiff: 6.7 mV

PLACEMENT_NOTES:

Place close to SMC

(For R and C)

CHARGER BMON High Side (BATTERY DISCHAEGE) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



Charger BMON (Production) Solution

ISL6259 Gain: 36x

Scale: 2.78A / V

Max VOut: 3.3V at 9.167A

EDP Current: 310A

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=10/17/2011

PAGE TITLE

High Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

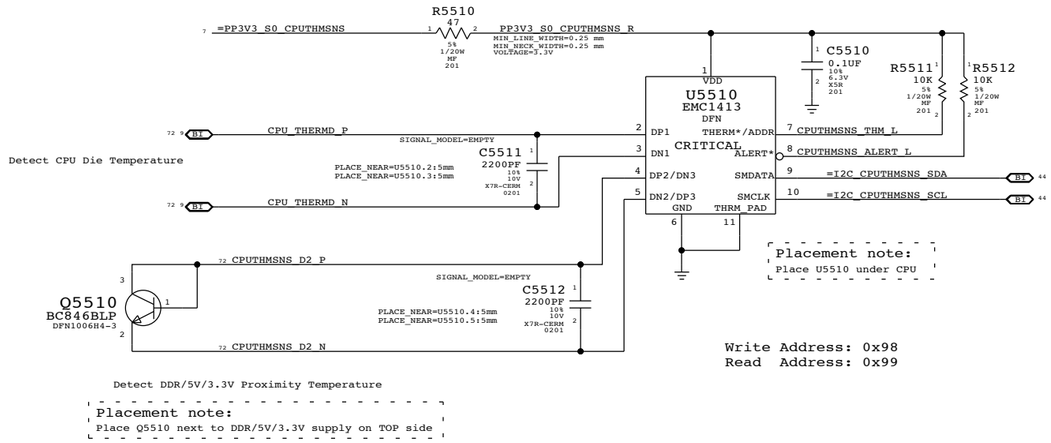
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 54 OF 109

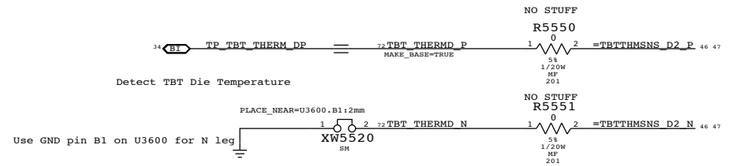
SHEET 46 OF 73

CPU Proximity Sensor



Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

TBT Die

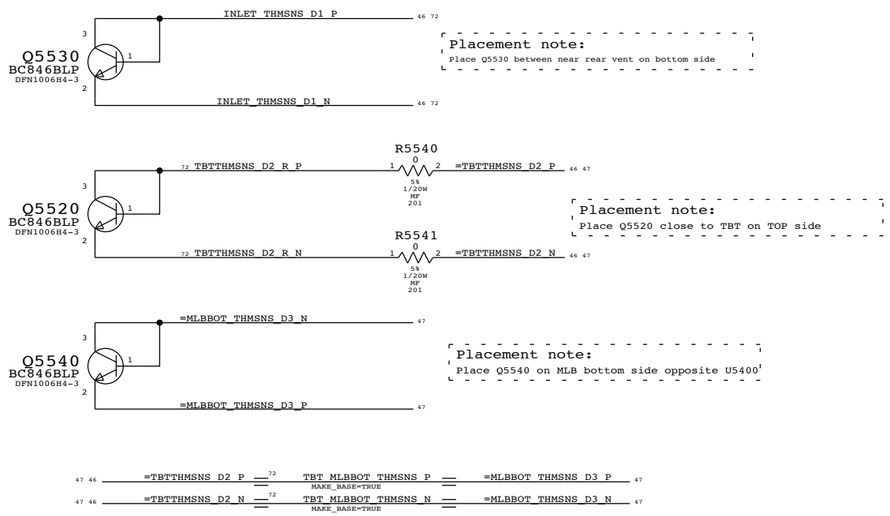


To connect Die Sensor, Stuff R5550 & R5551, No stuff R5540 & R5541
To connect Proximity Sensor, Stuff R5540 & R5541, No Stuff R5550,R5551

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5361		VCCIOISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5475		AIRPORTISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5485		HDDISNS_PROD
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5495		LCDBKLTISNS_PROD

Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

TBT,MLB Bottom & Inlet Proximity Sensors



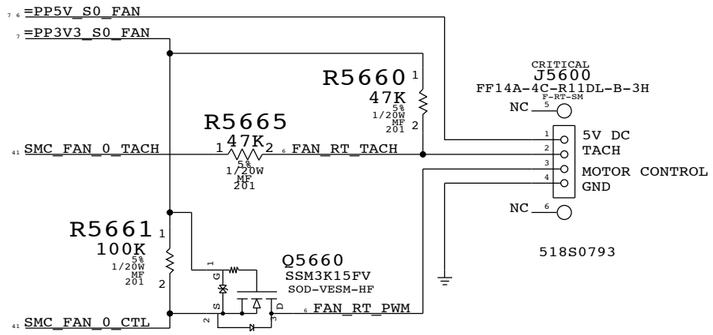
SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB
SYNC DATE=08/03/2011

PAGE TITLE
Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

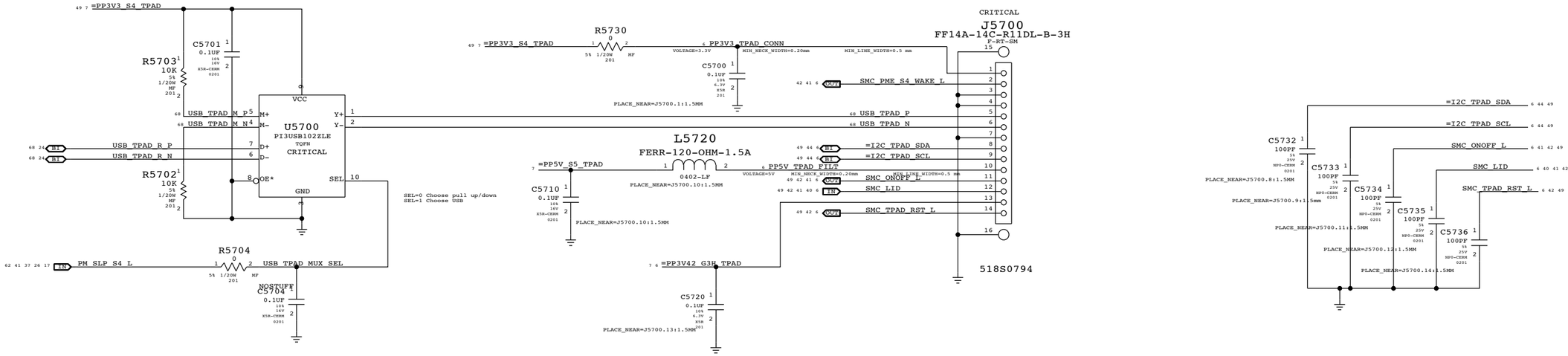
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 55 OF 109
SHEET 47 OF 73

FAN CONNECTOR

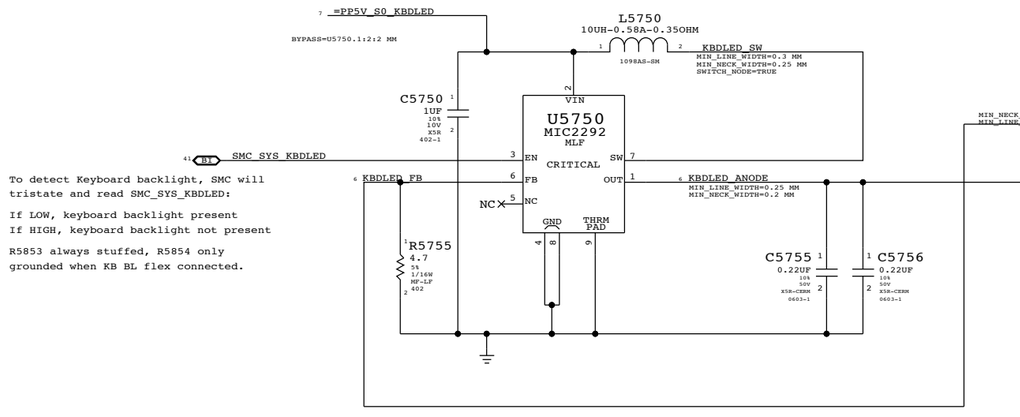


SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB	SYNC DATE=07/28/2011
PAGE TITLE: Fan	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 2.8.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 56 OF 109
	SHEET: 48 OF 73

IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

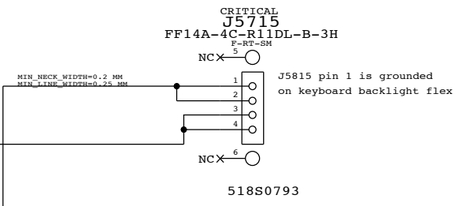


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

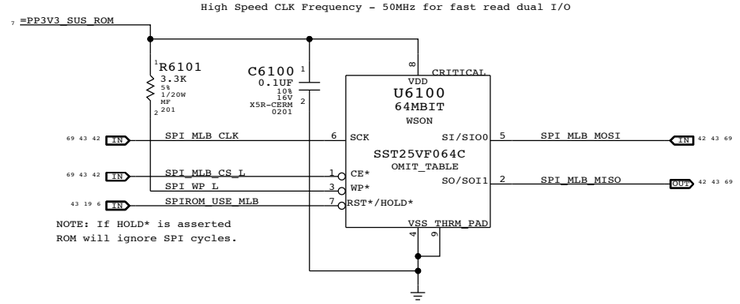
R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR	SYNC DATE=11/10/2011
PAGE TITLE: IPD / KBD Backlight	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 57 OF 109
	SHEET 49 OF 73

DUAL I/O MODE (MODE 0 & 3) SUPPORTED
High Speed CLK Frequency - 50MHz for fast read dual I/O



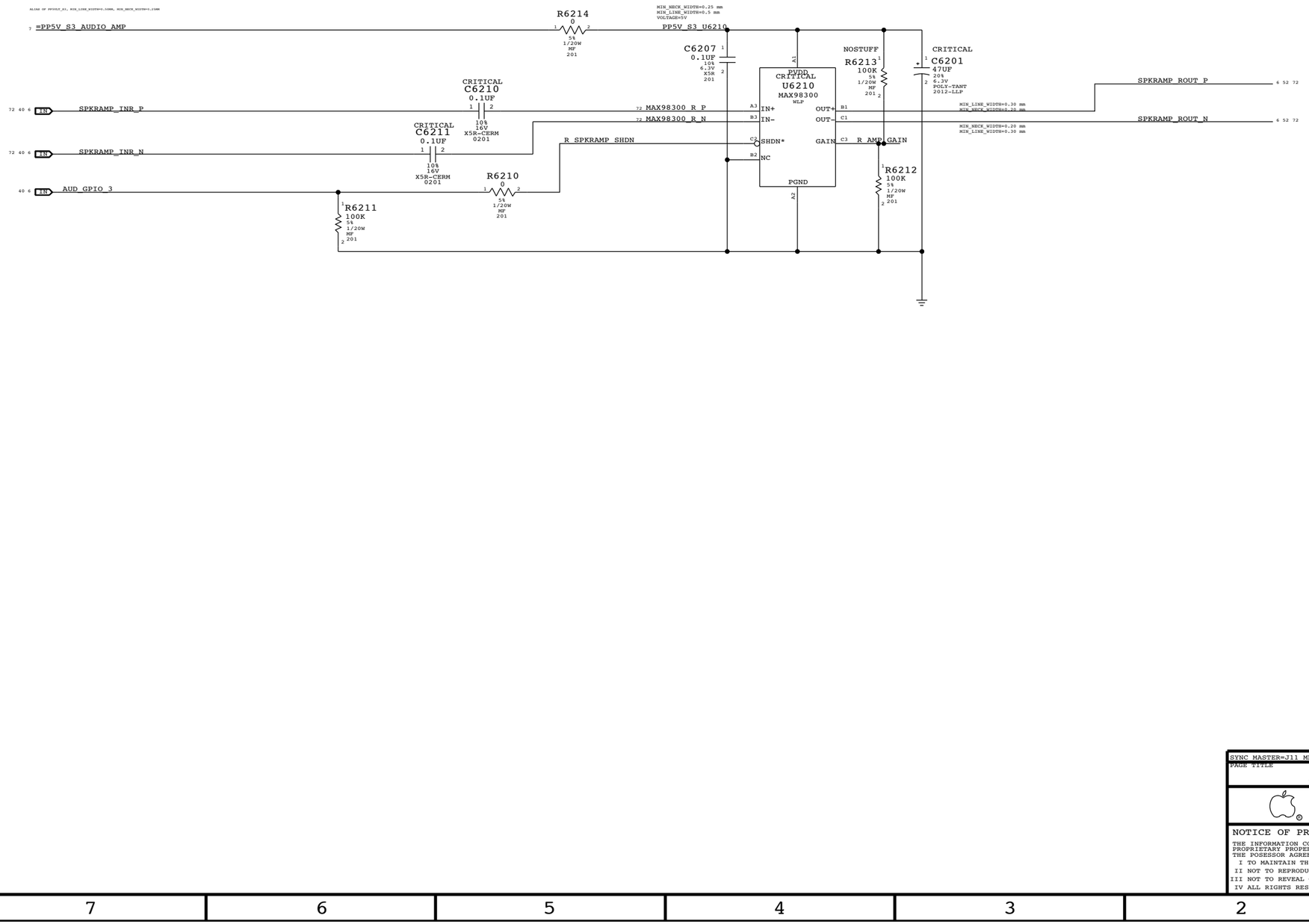
NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles.

SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB	SYNC DATE=07/28/2011
PAGE TITLE: SPI ROM	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 2.8.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 61 OF 109
	SHEET: 50 OF 73

SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS

APN:353S2888

SPEAKER LOWPASS	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	6DB



SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB SYNC DATE=09/30/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

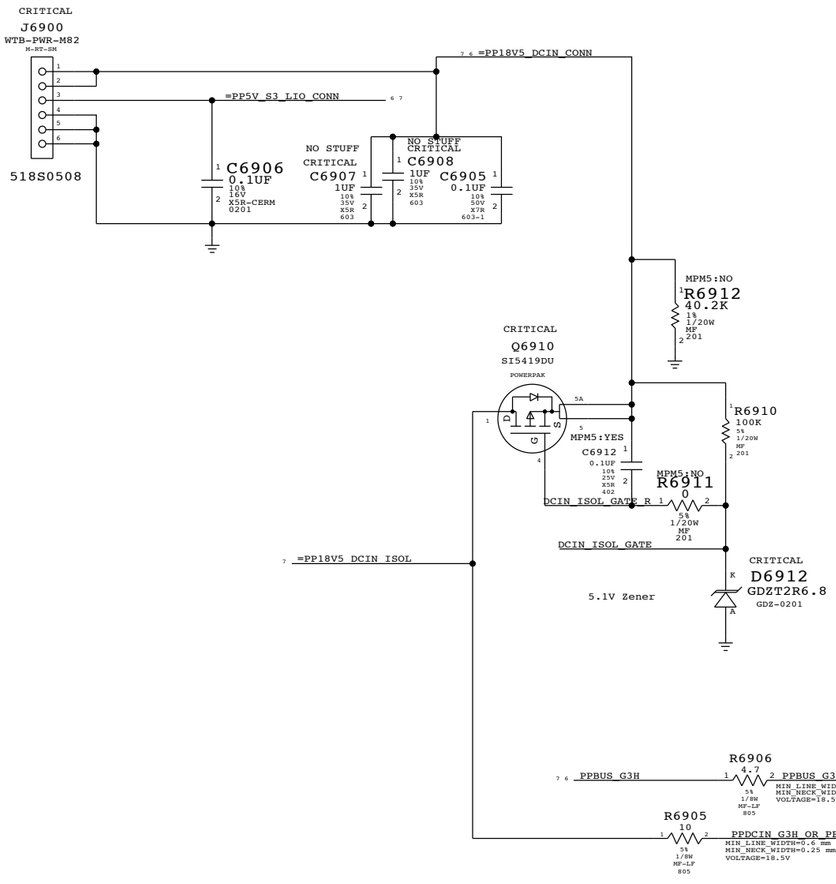
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 62 OF 109

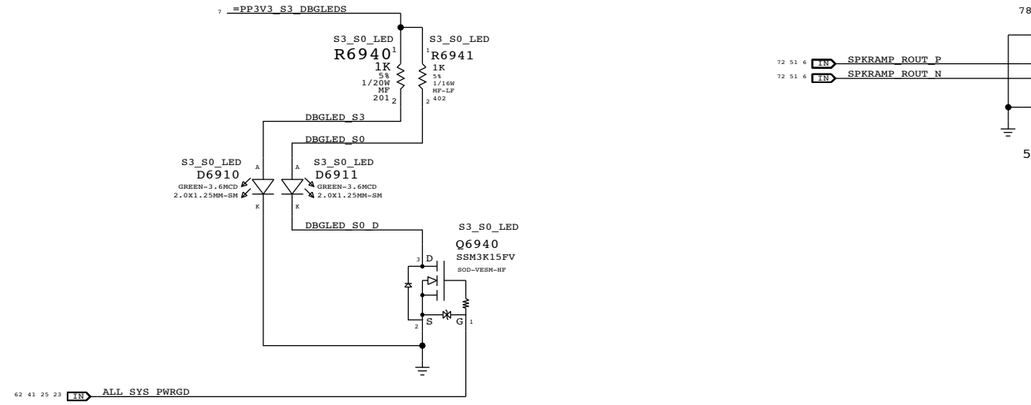
SHEET 51 OF 73

MLB to LIO Power Cable Connector



Debug LEDs

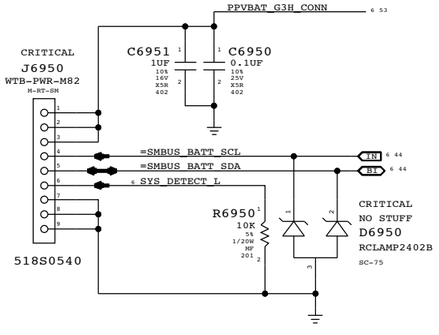
(For development only)



Right Speaker Connector

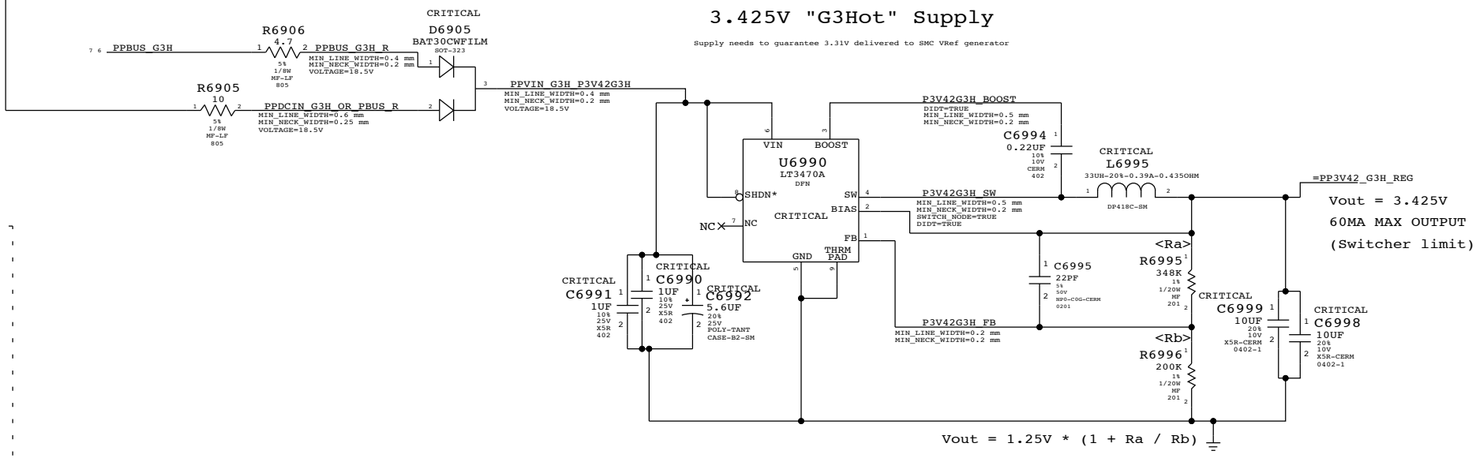
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0560	1	RES,MF,1/20W,90.9KOHM,1,0201,SMD	R6912		MPM5:YES
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100KOHM,1,0201,SMD	R6911		MPM5:YES

K16-Specific Battery Connector



3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE

DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

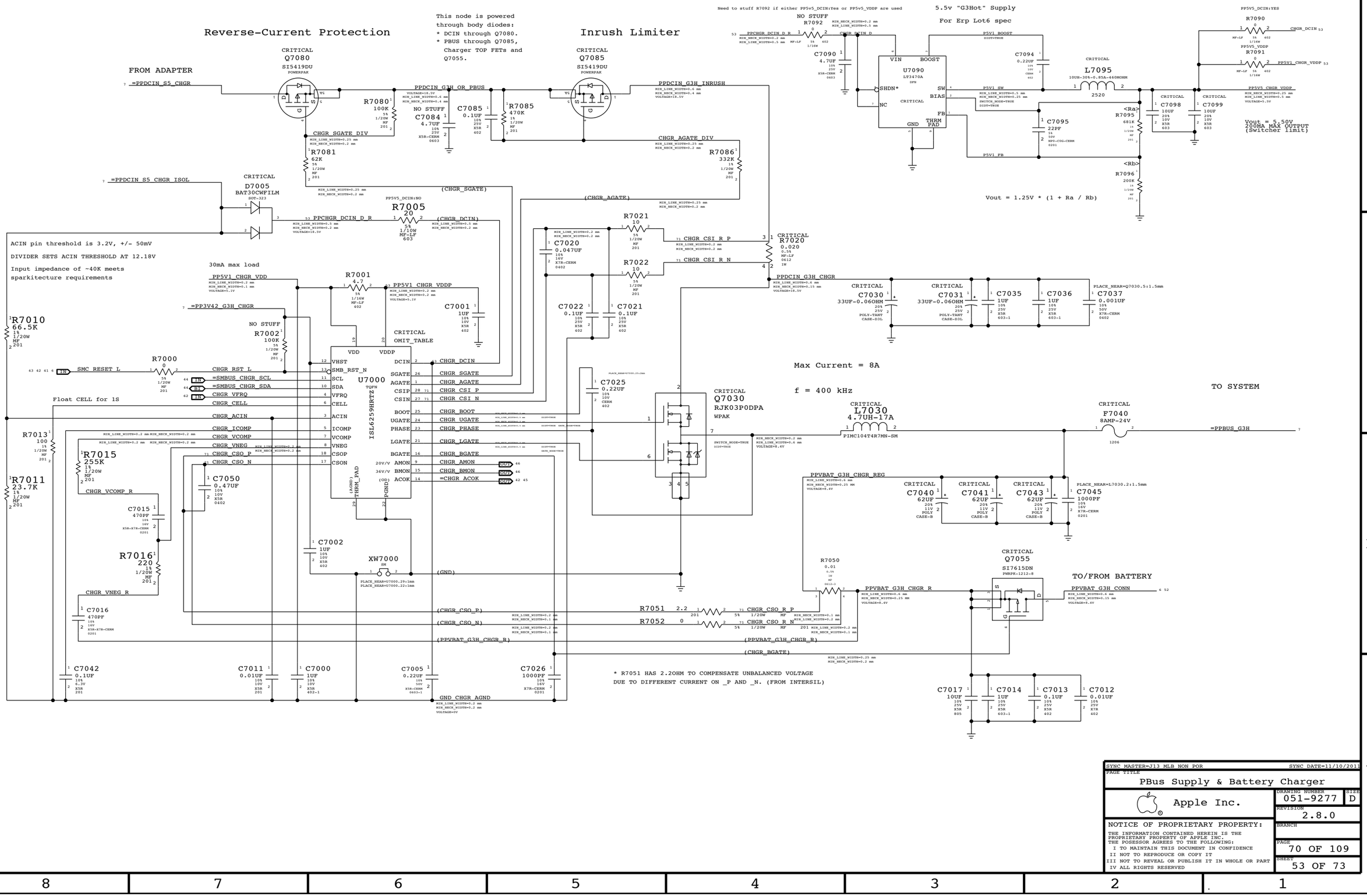
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

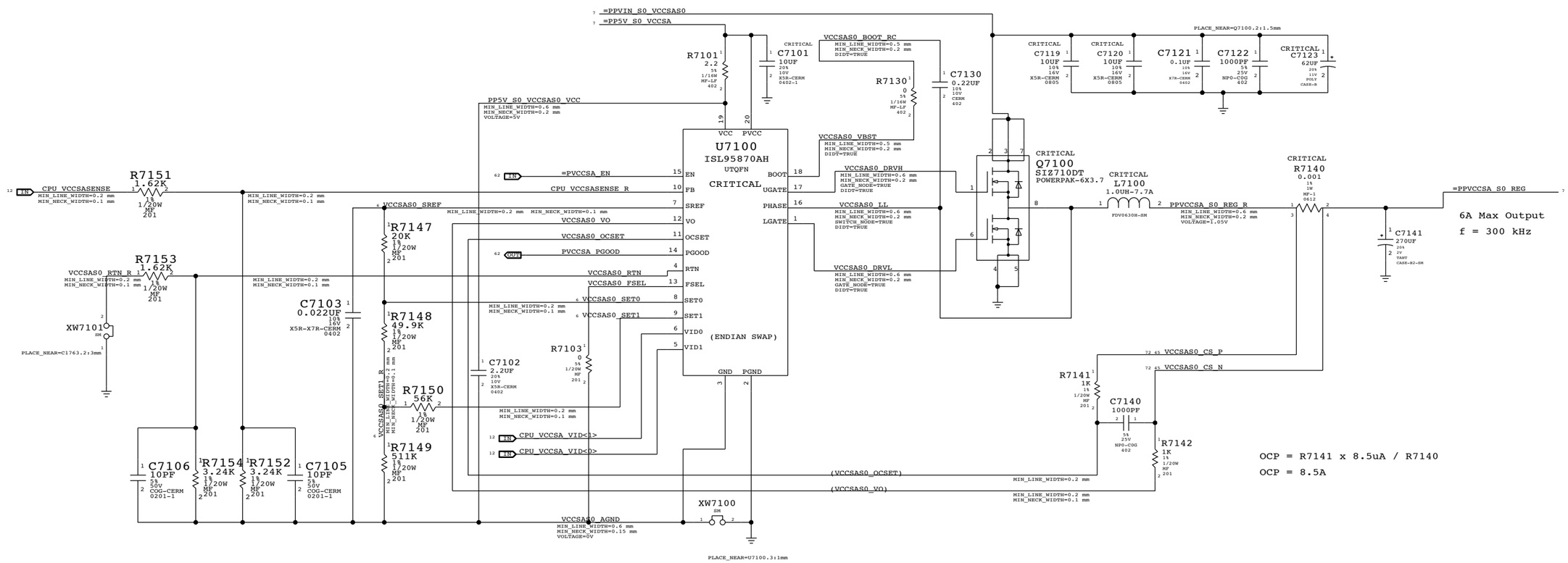
BRANCH

PAGE 69 OF 109

SHEET 52 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR	SYNC DATE=11/10/2011
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
	SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 70 OF 109
	SHEET 53 OF 73



INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR — SYNC DATE=10/17/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

Apple Inc.

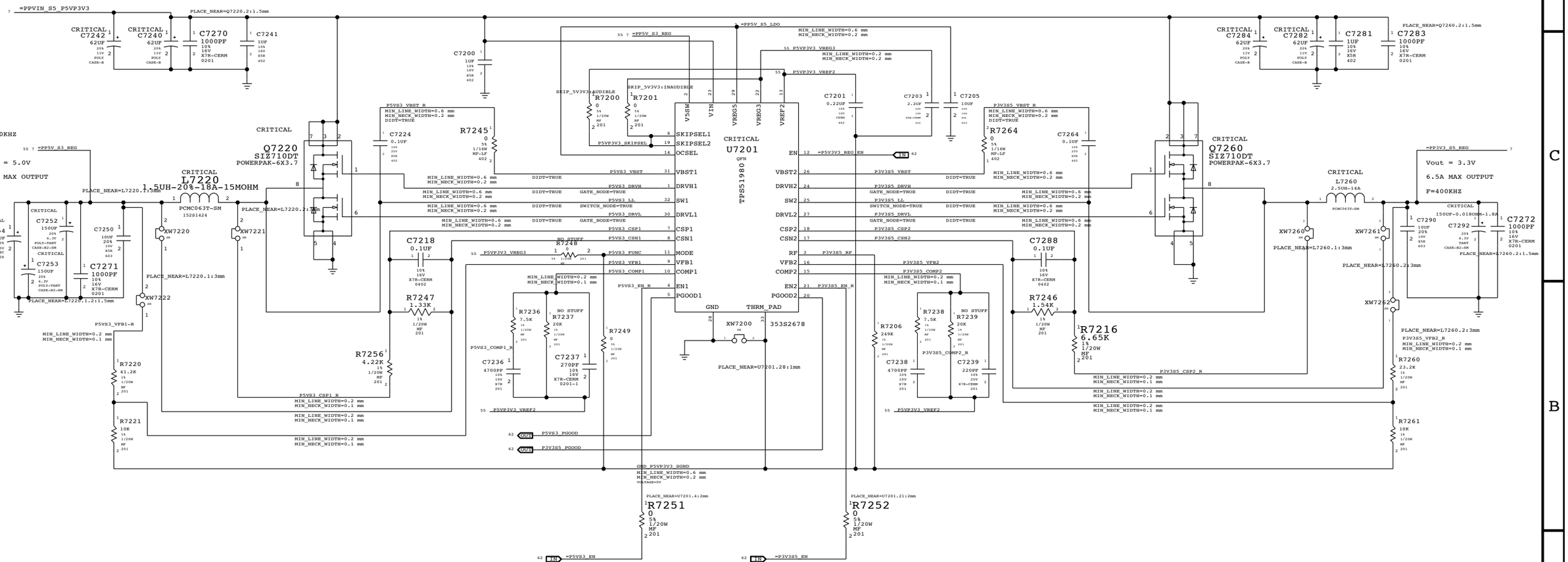
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 71 OF 109

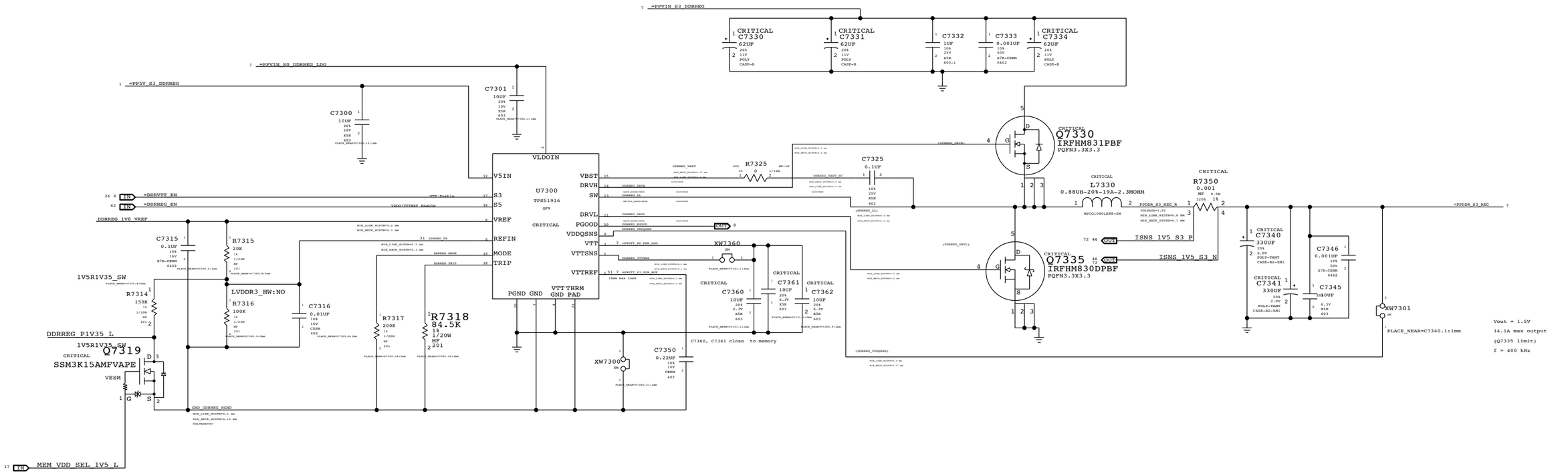
SHEET: 54 OF 73



SYNC MASTER=J13 MLB NON POR	SYNC DATE=10/17/2011
PAGE TITLE	5V / 3.3V Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 72 OF 109
	SHEET 55 OF 73

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0460	1	RES,MF,60.4KOHM,1,1/20W,0201	R7316		LVDDR3_HW:YES

If LVDDR3_HW:NO is turned ON, switch R2821 & R7971 back to the original value for 1.5V DDR unless 1V5R1V35_SW is turned ON

SYNC MASTER=J11_MLB SYNC DATE=12/02/201

PAGE TITLE

1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

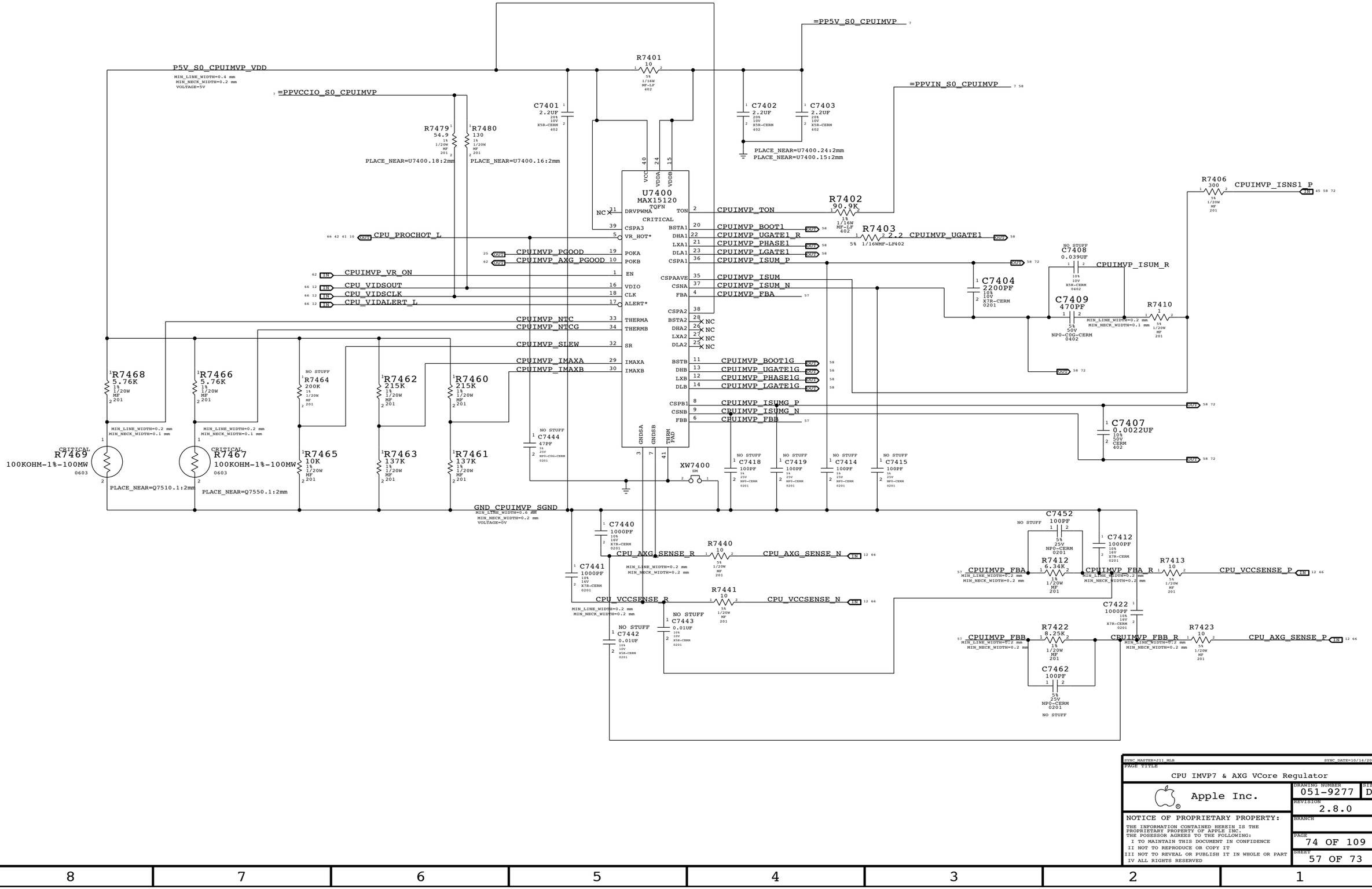
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 73



SYNC_MASTER=J11 MLB SYNC_DATE=10/14/201

PAGE TITLE

CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

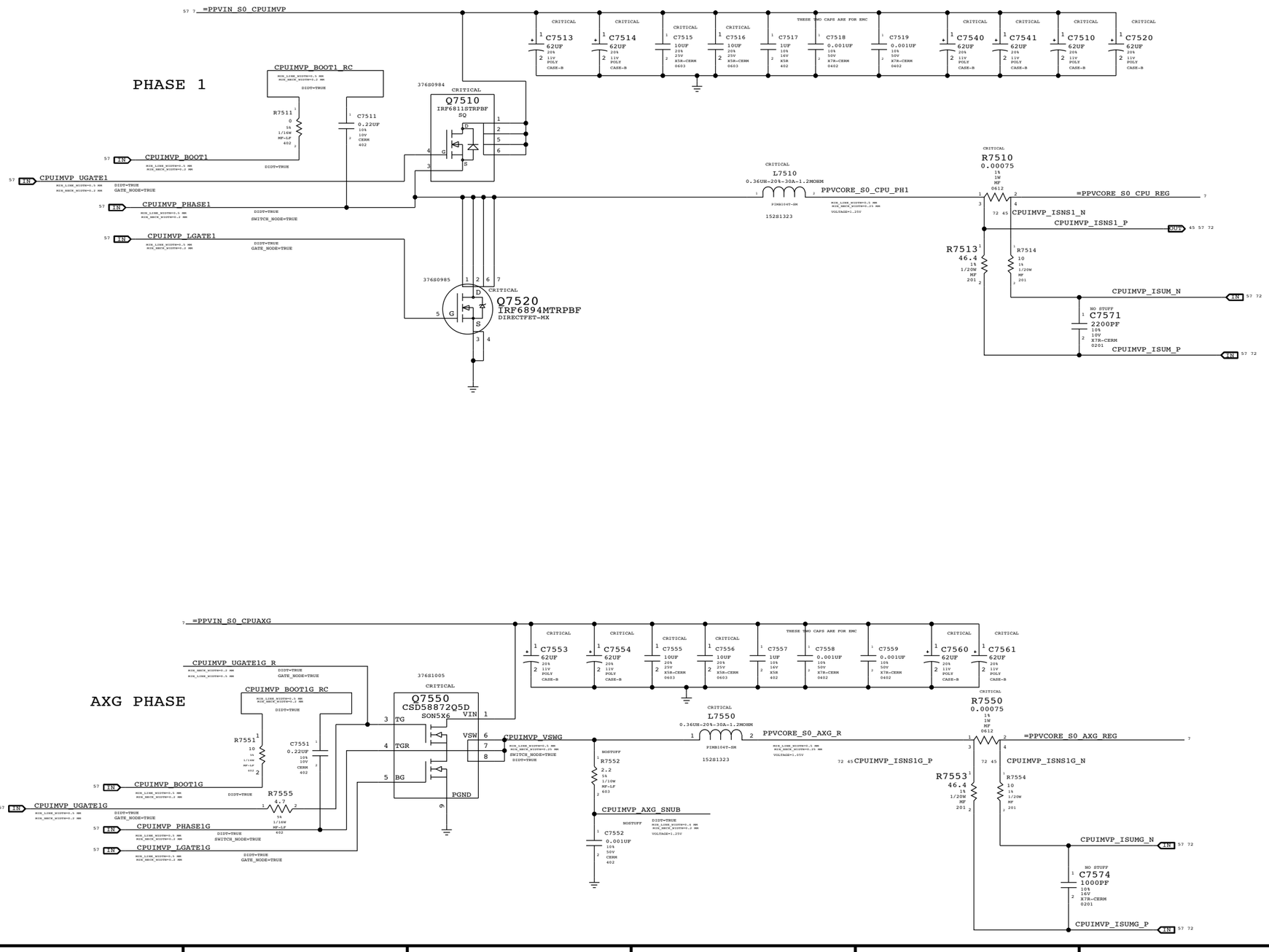
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 74 OF 109

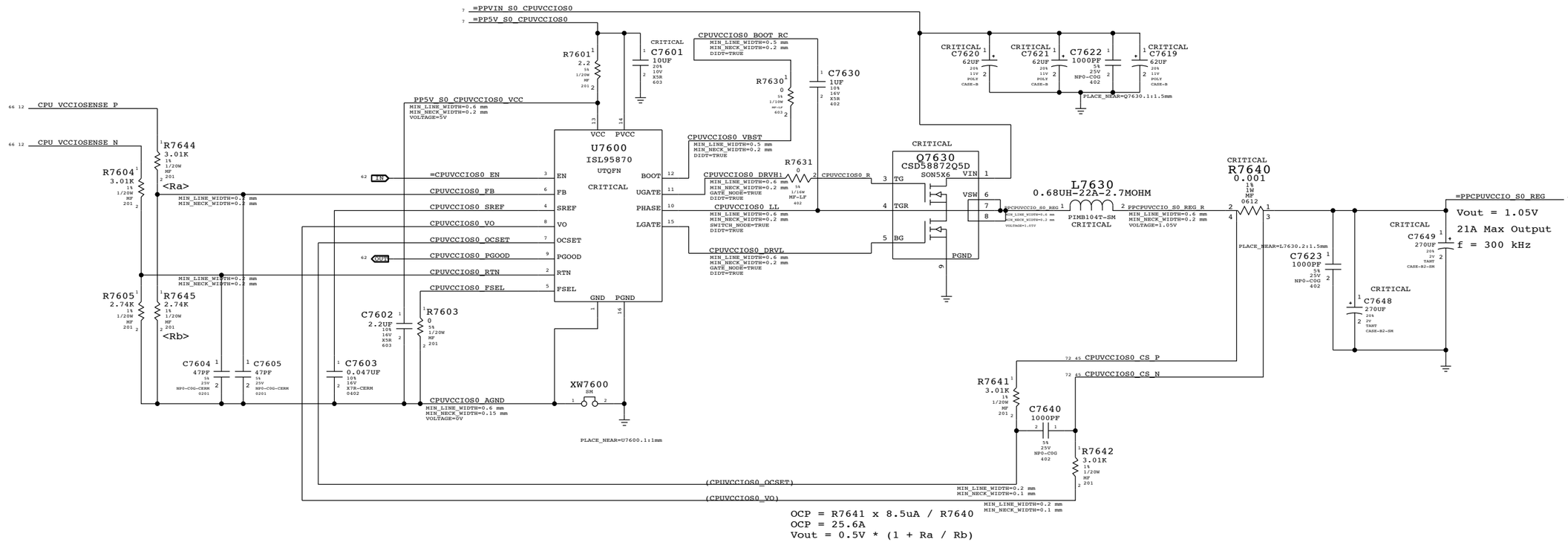
SHEET 57 OF 73

CPU=IV Bridge ULV, AXG=GT2



SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_MON_FOS	SYNC_DATE=10/17/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Output
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D · REVISION 2.8.0 · BRANCH · PAGE 75 OF 109 · SHEET 58 OF 73

CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



OCP = R7641 x 8.5uA / R7640
OCP = 25.6A
Vout = 0.5V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

SYNC_MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR SYNC_DATE=10/17/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU VCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

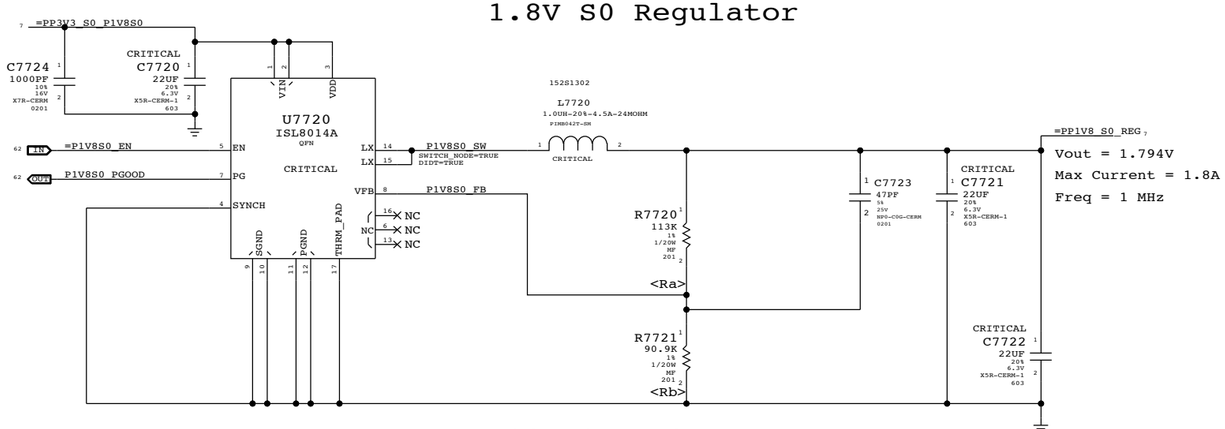
REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 76 OF 109

SHEET 59 OF 73

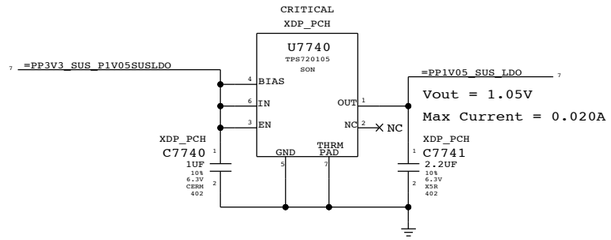
1.8V S0 Regulator



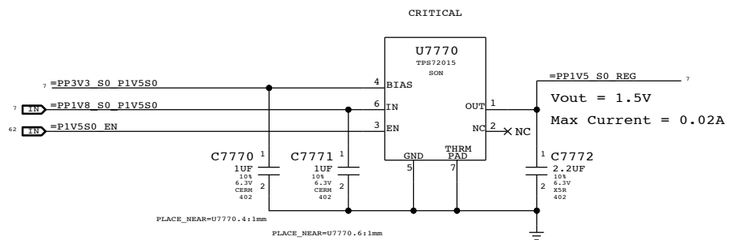
Vout = 0.8V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.05V SUS LDO

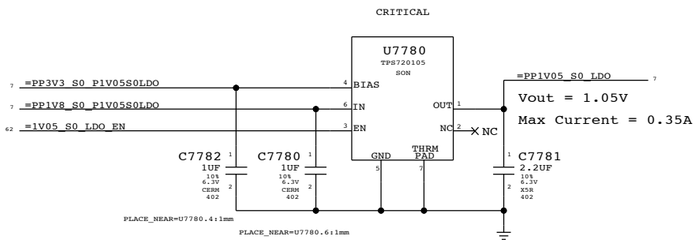
Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 LDO



1.05V S0 LDO



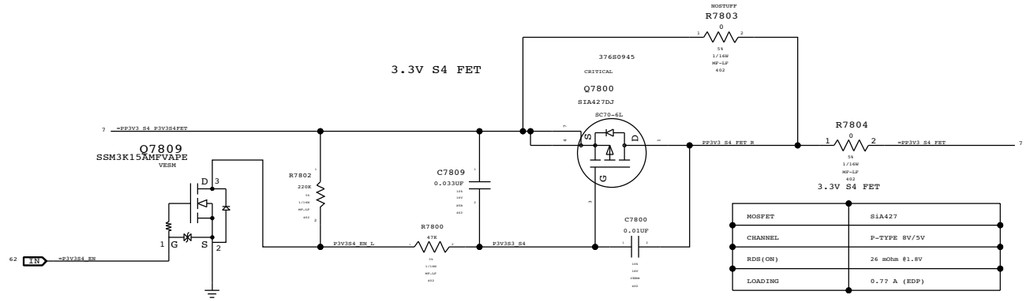
SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB
SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE
Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

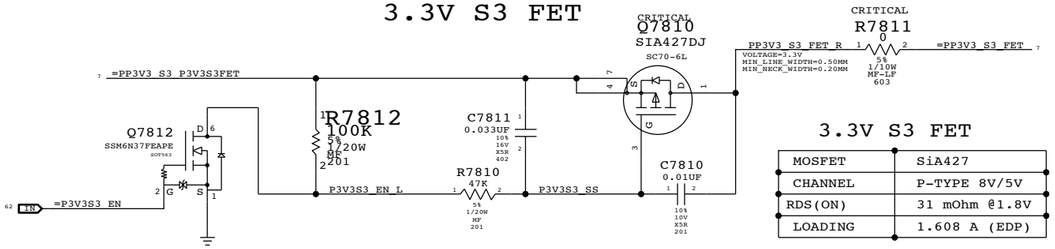
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
SIZE D
REVISION 2.8.0
BRANCH
PAGE 77 OF 109
SHEET 60 OF 73

3.3V S4 FET



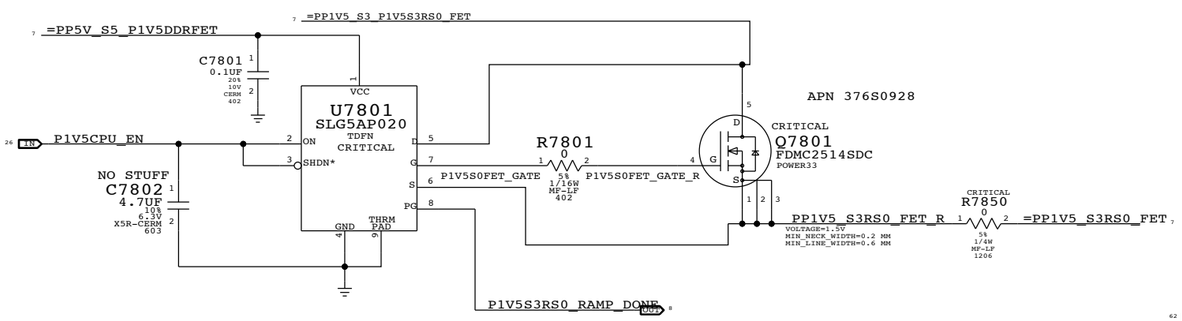
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.77 A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



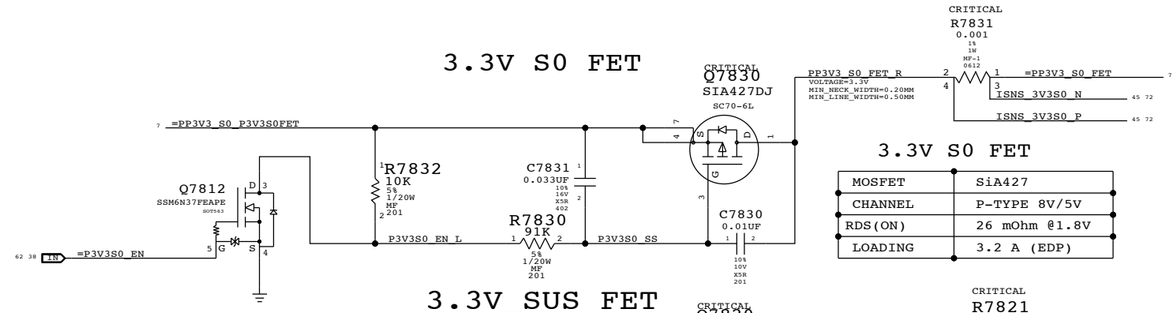
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



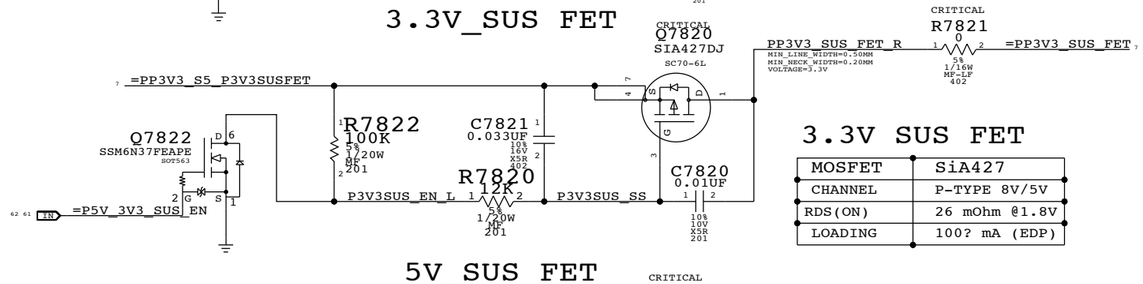
MOSFET	PQFN2X2
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	9.4 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



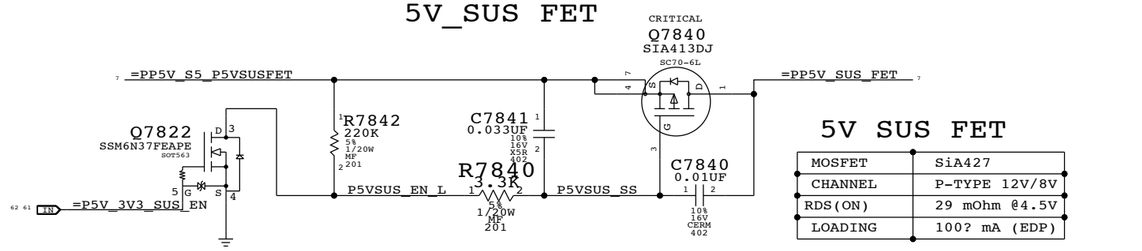
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

3.3V_SUS FET



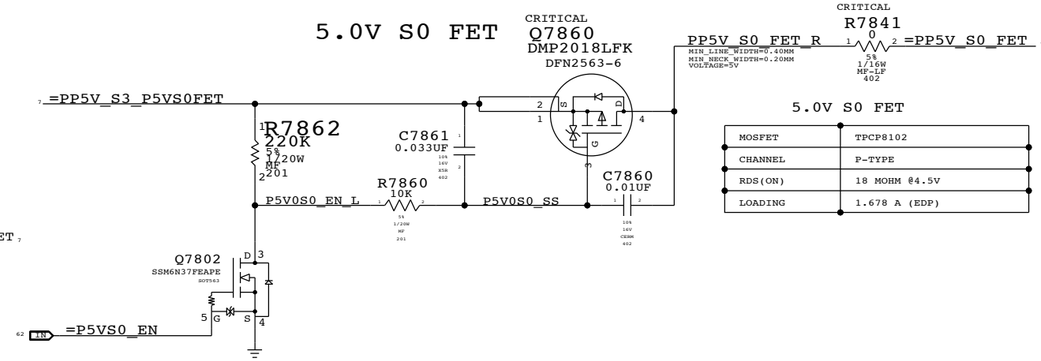
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 12V/8V
RDS(ON)	29 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB SYNC DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE

Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 78 OF 109

SHEET 61 OF 73

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

Internal pull-ups 100K +/- 20%

C7940 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U7941 SLG4AP012 TDFN — CRITICAL — 343S0497

SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL

Threshold: ??

DLY > 10 ms

S5PGOOD_DLY

C7941 220PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 201

R7941 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — C7942 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — NO STUFF

P3V3S5_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P3V3S5_EN (OUT)

P5V3V3_REG_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P5V3V3_REG_EN (OUT)

S5_PWRGD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (OUT)

S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC

SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7913 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P5VS3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P5VS3_EN (OUT)

NO STUFF C7913 0.068UF 10% 10V CERM 402

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm

R7911 5.1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7912 9.1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm

P3V3S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P3V3S3_EN (OUT)

DDRREG_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =DDRREG_EN (OUT)

=USB_PWR_EN (OUT)

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm — C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm — C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

U7970 DP S4 Power Enable

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — C7970 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PM_SLP_S5_L:100K pull down on PCH page

PM_SLP_S5_L — U7970 74LVC1G32 SOT891 — NC

P5V3V3_S4_EN — =TBTAPWRSW_EN (OUT) — =P3V3S4_EN (OUT)

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN — NOSTUFF R7915 0

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — R7974 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7400.1:5mm — CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT)

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L — R7978 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

PM_SLP_S3_R_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(PM_SLP_S3_R_L)

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL

R7931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CHGR_VFRQ (OUT)

Q7931 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

R7987 33K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm

R7981 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm

R7988 39K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm

R7986 5.1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

=P5VS0_EN (OUT)

=P3V3S0_EN (OUT)

=PBUSVSENS_EN (OUT)

=TBT_S0_EN (OUT)

P1V8S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V8S0_EN (OUT)

P1V5S0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P1V5S0_EN (OUT)

=1V05_S0_LDO_EN (OUT)

CPUVCCIOS0_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =CPUVCCIOS0_EN (OUT)

PVCCSA_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =PVCCSA_EN (OUT)

C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm

C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm

C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm

C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402 — PLACE_NEAR=U7720.5:6mm

CHGR VFRQ Generation

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency

VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP3V3_S0_VMON — R7951 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R7952 7.15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_S5_VMON — R7956 150K 1% 1/20W MF 201

VMON_3V3_DIV — R7953 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VMON_Q2_BASE

S0PGD_C

Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4)

=PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON — PP1V5_S3RS0 — R7954 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NC — VMON_Q3_BASE — CRITICAL

=PP1V05_S0_VMON — R7955 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — VMON_Q4_BASE

353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R

R7957 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

Worst-Case Thresholds:

Q2: 0.XXXV

Q3: 0.640V

3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V

Q4: 0.660V

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — PLACE_NEAR=U7940.5:2.3mm — C7943 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page

SMC_BATLOW_L — U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — PM_SUS_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =P5V_3V3_SUS_EN (OUT)

PM_SLP_SUS_L

NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

3.3V SUS Detect

NO STUFF R7930 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

Could stuff R7930 to satisfy PCH power down timing tz35

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL — PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm — C7930 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time

U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V

=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL — R7933 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL — U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (90K MR* IPU)

SENSE — RESET* — PM_RSMRST_L (OUT)

PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21

S4_PGOOD_CT — CT — C7931 1000PF 10% 25V X7R-CERM 0201 NO STUFF

SUS_PGOOD_MR_L

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL Version in development)

Thresholds:

VDD: 2.734V-3.010V

V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V

V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V

V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710

=PP5V_S0_VMON — =PP1V5_S3RS0_VMON — =PP1V05_S0_VMON — =PP3V3_S0_VMON

S0PGOOD_ISL

R7960 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R7970 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R7972 6.04K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C7960 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201

U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (IPU) — VDD — CRITICAL — MR* — RST* — V2MON — V3MON — V4MON — GND — THRM_PAD — 353S2310

P5V_DIV_VMON — P1V5_DIV_VMON — P1V05_DIV_VMON

R7961 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R7971 12.4K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — R7973 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R

R7967 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — NO STUFF

R7968 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD

R7966 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P1V8S0_PGOOD

R7965 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P3V3S5_PGOOD

R7901 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — P5VS3_PGOOD

R7964 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD

R7963 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PVCCSA_PGOOD

R7962 330 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ALL_SYS_PWRGD (OUT)

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L (OUT)

Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 — AP_PWR_EN (IN)

(AC_EN_L)

AC_EN_L

Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

NO STUFF R7929 0 5% 1/20W MF 201

SMC_ADAPTER_EN (IN)

(PM_SLP_S3_L)

PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)

Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 — NC — Unused fet

SYNC MASTER=J13_MLB_NON_POR	SYNC DATE=11/10/2011
PAGE TITLE	Power Control 1/ENABLE
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277
	SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 79 OF 109
	SHEET 62 OF 73

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:

I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART

IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
518S0829	1	CONNWIN-AX,P=0.4,30P,W-BOSS,HF	J9000		

LCD Connector

Internal DP Connector: 518S0787

OMIT_TABLE

CRITICAL

J9000
CABLINE-CA
F-RT-SM

CHECK IF LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR GLITCHES ON POWER UP

CRITICAL
U9000
FPF1009
MFET-2X2-8IN

=PP3V3_S3_LCD
LCD_IG_PWR_EN (IN)
ON
VIN_1
VIN_2
VOUT_1
VOUT_2
GND
THRM PAD
PP3V3_SW_LCD_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R9014 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9009 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9011 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Pull-ups on panel side,
4.7 kOhm to 3.3V

=I2C_TCON_SDA (BI) → R9061 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 → I2C_TCON_SDA_R
=I2C_TCON_SCL (IN) → R9062 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 → I2C_TCON_SCL_R

DP_INT_HPD (OUT) → R9060 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 → DP_INT_HPD_CONN

L9004
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
0402-LF

C9015 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

R9070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_SW_LCD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DP_INT_AUX_CH_N (BI) → C9024 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → (DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N) → DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N
DP_INT_AUX_CH_P (BI) → C9025 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → (DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P) → DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_INT_ML_P<0> (IN) → C9020 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_P<0>
DP_INT_ML_N<0> (IN) → C9021 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201 → DP_INT_ML_F_N<0>

PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT

LED_RETURN_6 (OUT)
LED_RETURN_5 (OUT)
LED_RETURN_4 (OUT)
LED_RETURN_3 (OUT)
LED_RETURN_2 (OUT)
LED_RETURN_1 (OUT)

LED Backlight I/F

DisplayPort I/F

NC
NC
NC
NC
NC

PLACE_NEAR=J9000.25:1mm
R9017 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J9000.24:1mm
R9018 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=J9000.14:2mm
R9050 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9080 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=J9000.3:2mm
C9017 1000PF 5% 50V COG-CERM 603

SYNC MASTER=K21 MLB	SYNC DATE=07/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	Internal DisplayPort Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 · SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 90 OF 109
	SHEET 63 OF 73

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
18.9V Max

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9481 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C9485 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C9411 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN

Pin	Name	Net
19, 20	V3P3	=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
6, 7	VHV	=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW
16	RSVD	
5	EN	=TBTAPWRSW_EN
11	HV_EN	TBT_A_HV_EN
17	S0	=TBT_S0_EN
18	V3P3OUT	PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
12, 14	OUT	PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
15	RSVD	
8	ISET_V3P3	TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
10	ISET_S0	TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
9	ISET_S3	TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
1, 2, 3, 4, 13	GND	
21	THRM PAD	

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V
PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V

12V: See below

TBTHV:P15V
R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MF,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MF,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
C9420 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R9427 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9429 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL U9420 CBTL05023 HVQFN

Pin	Name	Net
1	BIASIN	
24	BIASOUT	TBT_A_BIAS (VOLTAGE=3.3V)
34	EN	TBT_A_CIO_SEL
25	EN	DP_AUXIO_EN
2	AUXIO_EN	
7	AUX-	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
8	AUX+	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
23	AUXIO-	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
22	AUXIO+	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
4	DDC_DAT	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
5	DDC_CLK	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
16	CA_DETOUT	TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
18	CA_DET	TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
11	DP+	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
10	DP-	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
19	DPMLO+	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
20	DPMLO-	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
14	LSTX	TBT_A_LSTX
13	LSRX	TBT_A_LSRX_UNBUF
6	DP_PD	TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
12	HPDOUT	DP_TBTPA_HPD
17	HPD	TBT_A_HPD
3, 15	VDD	
9, 21, 25	GND THMPAD	

SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX

TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

C9430 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9431 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9432 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9433 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R9426 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9428 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
CRITICAL U9460 74AUP1T97 SOT891
C9460 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
TBT_A_LSRX → Y = B

Thunderbolt Connector A

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)
R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTACONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

For J9400 TBT SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19):

CRITICAL J9400 MDP-J11 F-RT-TH

Pin	Name	Pin	Name
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	1	GND
4	CONFIG1	3	GND
6	CONFIG2	5	ML_LANE0P
13	GND	7	ML_LANE0N
10	ML_LANE3P	9	GND
12	ML_LANE3N	11	ML_LANE1P
14	GND	8	ML_LANE1N
16	AUX_CHP	15	GND
18	AUX_CHN	17	ML_LANE2P
20	DP_PWR	19	ML_LANE2N
			RETURN
26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33	SHIELD PINS		

514-0818

TBTACONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)
C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18.9V)

(0-18.9V)
DP Dir / TBT Dir

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0> / TBT_A_R2D_N<0> — TBT: TX_0
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1> / TBT_A_R2D_N<1> — TBT: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C9470 0.22UF
C9471 0.22UF
C9472 0.22UF
C9473 0.22UF
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

C9474 0.47UF
C9475 0.47UF
C9476 0.47UF
C9477 0.47UF
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)
C9478 0.22UF
C9479 0.22UF
TBT: Unused
R9478 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9479 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL SIGNAL_MODEL=TBTPIN GND_VOID=TRUE
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
C9498 30PF 5% 50V COG-NP0 0402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V COG-NP0 0402

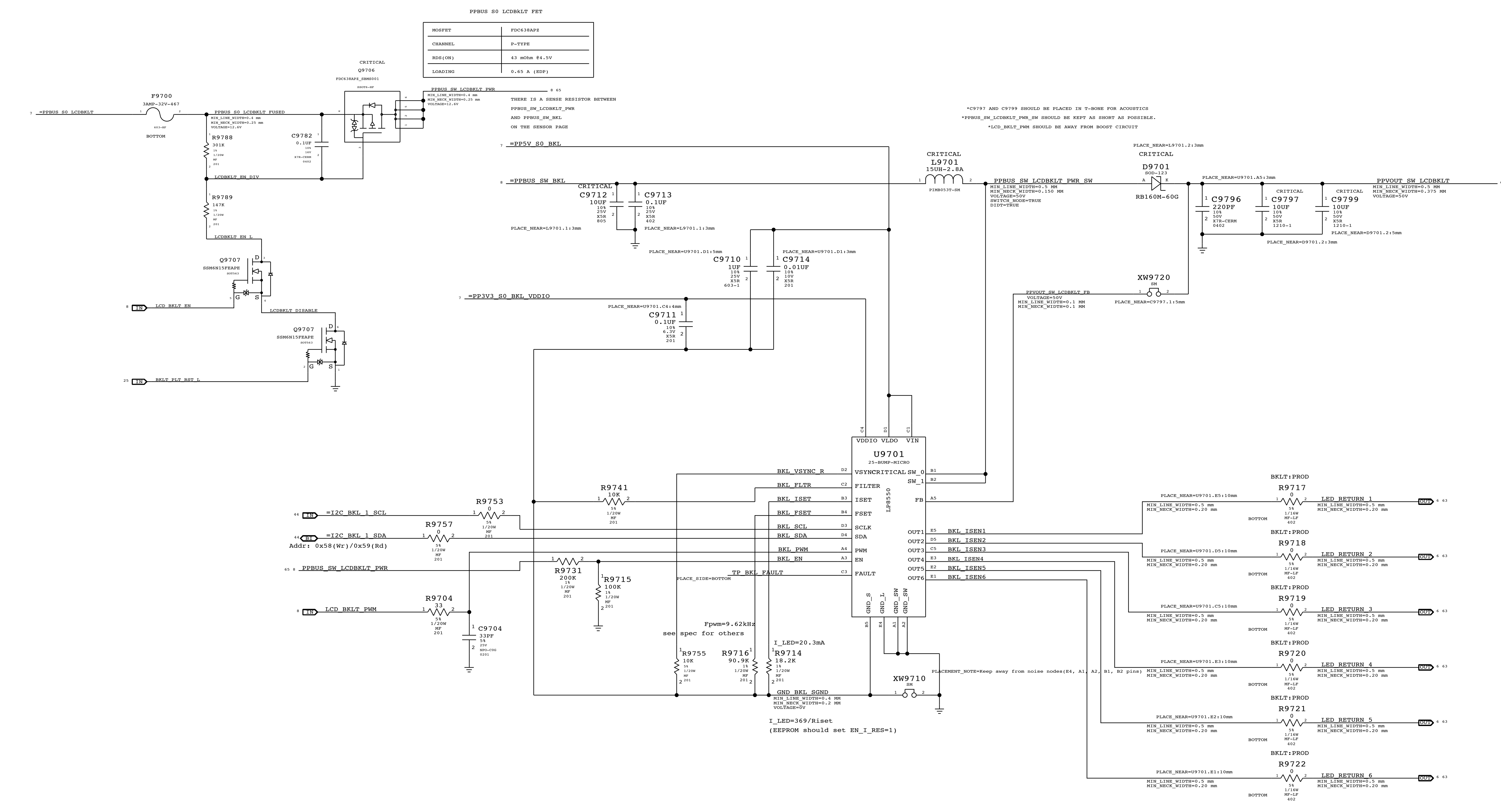
C9402 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=J11 MLB	SYNC DATE=10/03/2011
PAGE TITLE	Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D
	REVISION 2.8.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 94 OF 109
	SHEET 64 OF 73


PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET
MOSFET | FDC638APZ
CHANNEL | P-TYPE
RDS(ON) | 43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING | 0.65 A (EDP)
CRITICAL
Q9706
FDC638APZ_SBMS001
F9700
3AMP-32V-467
BOTTOM
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_FUSED
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
AND PPBUS_SW_BKL
ON THE SENSOR PAGE
R9788
301K
C9782
0.1UF
LCDBKLT_EN_DIV
R9789
147K
LCDBKLT_EN_L
Q9707
SSM6N15FEAPE
LCD_BKLT_EN
LCDBKLT_DISABLE
BKLT_PLT_RST_L
=PP5V_S0_BKL
=PPBUS_SW_BKL
CRITICAL
C9712
10UF
C9713
0.1UF
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:3mm
C9710
1UF
C9714
0.01UF
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.D1:3mm
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.C4:4mm
C9711
0.1UF
CRITICAL
L9701
15UH-2.8A
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW
*C9797 AND C9799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT
PLACE_NEAR=L9701.2:3mm
CRITICAL
D9701
SOD-123
RB160M-60G
PLACE_NEAR=U9701.A5:3mm
C9796
220PF
CRITICAL
C9797
10UF
CRITICAL
C9799
10UF
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=D9701.2:3mm
XW9720
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT_FB
PLACE_NEAR=C9797.1:5mm
U9701
25-BUMP-MICRO
LP8550
VDDIO VLDO VIN
VSYNC
CRITICAL
SW_0
SW_1
FILTER
ISET
FSET
SCLK
SDA
PWM
EN
FAULT
FB
OUT1
OUT2
OUT3
OUT4
OUT5
OUT6
GND_S
GND_L
GND_SW
GND_SW
BKL_VSYNC_R
BKL_FLTR
BKL_ISET
BKL_FSET
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
BKL_PWM
BKL_EN
TP_BKL_FAULT
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
R9741
10K
R9753
0
=I2C_BKL_1_SCL
R9757
0
=I2C_BKL_1_SDA
Addr: 0x58(Wr)/0x59(Rd)
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9731
200K
R9715
100K
R9704
33
LCD_BKLT_PWM
C9704
33PF
Fpwm=9.62kHz
see spec for others
I_LED=20.3mA
R9755
10K
R9716
90.9K
R9714
18.2K
GND_BKL_SGND
XW9710
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Keep away from noise nodes(E4, A1, A2, B1, B2 pins)
I_LED=369/Riset
(EEPROM should set EN_I_RES=1)
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
BKLT:PROD
R9717
LED_RETURN_1
BKLT:PROD
R9718
LED_RETURN_2
BKLT:PROD
R9719
LED_RETURN_3
BKLT:PROD
R9720
LED_RETURN_4
BKLT:PROD
R9721
LED_RETURN_5
BKLT:PROD
R9722
LED_RETURN_6

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE

LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	0.100 MM	0.100 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_8MIL	*	*	CPU_8MIL_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_8MIL_2ANY	*	8 MIL	?

Note: CPU_8MIL and CPU_ITP can be converted back to TABLE_SPACING_RULE once rdar://10308147 is resolved

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_ITP	*	*	CPU_ITP_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP_2ANY	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP	*	CPU_COMP_2SELF
CPU_COMP	*	*	CPU_COMP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

PCIE Clock Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	CLK_PCIE	*	CLK_PCIE_2SELF
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_CPU_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCH PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

Note: DisplayPort tables are on Page 103

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	10 19 42
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 25
	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 41
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 41 42 57
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 42
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	8 10
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	8 10
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPXDP_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPXDP_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_L_R_CFG	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4>	10 23
(XDP_BPM_L_R_CFG)	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	23
(XDP_BPM_L_R_CFG)	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 57
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 57
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 59
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 59
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 57
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 57
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 57
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 57
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 57
PCIE_CPU_MUX_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0>	8 38
PCIE_CPU_MUX_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0>	8 38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	38
PCIE_CPU_MUX_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	8 38
PCIE_CPU_MUX_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	8 38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	38
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1>	8 38
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1>	8 38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	6 38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	6 38
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>	6 8 38
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>	6 8 38
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<1>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<1>	
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	6 16 38
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	6 16 38
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	9 63
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	9 63
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0>	6 63
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0>	6 63
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	6 63
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	6 63
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_P	9 63
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_N	9 63

DMI/FDI

PCIe SSD

DP

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 100 OF 109

SHEET: 66 OF 73

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=PWR_P2MM	?
MEM_2GND	*	=GND_P2MM	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

PalPilot Spacing	"Real" Spacing
=2x_DIELECTRIC	=2x_DIELECTRIC
=5.7x_DIELECTRIC	=3x_DIELECTRIC
=4x_DIELECTRIC	=3x_DIELECTRIC
=4x_DIELECTRIC	=3x_DIELECTRIC
=4x_DIELECTRIC	=3x_DIELECTRIC
=8.6x_DIELECTRIC	=6x_DIELECTRIC
=5.7x_DIELECTRIC	=4x_DIELECTRIC
=PWR_P2MM	=PWR_P2MM
=GND_P2MM	=GND_P2MM
=8.6x_DIELECTRIC	=6x_DIELECTRIC

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	8 11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27 28 32
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	8 11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_45S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29 30 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 30
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 30
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_80D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 30
		MEM_PWR	PP1V5_S3RS0	6 7
		MEM_PWR	PP1V5_S3	6 7
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A	27 28 31
		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	27 28 31

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS | SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 101 OF 109

SHEET: 67 OF 73

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ICOMP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA3_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_TX2TX
SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA3_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_RX2RX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_TX2OTHERTX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_RX2OTHERRX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_TX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_RX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	SATA3_2OTHERHS
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	SATA3_2OTHERHS
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	SATA3_2OTHERHS
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	SATA3_2OTHERHS
SATA3_PCH_TX	*	*	SATA3_2OTHER
SATA3_PCH_RX	*	*	SATA3_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

UART Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
UART_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
UART	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2OTHERTX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2OTHERRX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
SATA_PCH_MUX_R2D	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 38
SATA_PCH_MUX_R2D	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 38
	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_P	38
	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_SSD_R2D_MUX_IN_N	38
SATA_MUX_SSD_R2D	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	6 38
SATA_MUX_SSD_R2D	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	6 38
SATA_PCH_MUX_D2R	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 38
SATA_PCH_MUX_D2R	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 38
	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_P	38
	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_SSD_D2R_MUX_OUT_N	38
SATA_MUX_SSD_D2R	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	6 38
SATA_MUX_SSD_D2R	SATA_80D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	6 38
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	18 24
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	18 24
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 37
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 37
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	6 37
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	6 37
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	37
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	37
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	49
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	49
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	6
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	6
USB_TPAD_HUB	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_HUB_P	24
USB_TPAD_HUB	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_HUB_N	24
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	24 49
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	24 49
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_P	49
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_N	49
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	24 33
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	24 33
USB_SMC	USB_80D	USB	USB_SMC_P	24 41
USB_SMC	USB_80D	USB	USB_SMC_N	24 41
USB_CAMERA	USB_80D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	6 18 40
USB_CAMERA	USB_80D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	6 18 40
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	18 39
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	18 39
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	39 41 42
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	39 41 42
	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	39
	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	39
	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	39
	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	39
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	18 39
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	18 39
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	18 39
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	18 39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	39
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	39
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	6 24 40
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	6 24 40
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	18 24
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	18 24
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	18 24
	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	18 24
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	18 40
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	18 40
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_P	6 40
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_RC_N	6 40
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_CONN_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_CONN_N	
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	18 40
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	18 40
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	6 40
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	6 40
(USB_TPAD_HUB)	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	18 24
(USB_TPAD_HUB)	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	18 24
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16

SATA SSD

USB Hub nets

USB Camera nets

USB EXTA nets (Right USB port)

USB EXTB nets (Left USB port)

Unused USB nets

SYNC MASTER=J13_CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 102 OF 109

SHEET 68 OF 73

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_LPC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S_R_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE		
SMB_45S_R_50S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

XDP Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DisplayPort

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DP_TX	DP_TX	*	DP_2DP
DP_TX	*_TX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*_RX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*	*	DP_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 41 43
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 41 43
	LPC_45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	6 25 43
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 41
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 25
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 25 43
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	18 25
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 25
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	18 25
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_SO_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_SO_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	6 16 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	6 16 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	6 16 40
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	6 16 40
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	6 16 40
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 25
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	17 42
	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SMC_CLK32K	41 42
SPI_CLK	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 43
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	43
SPI_MOSI	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 43
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	43
SPI_MISO	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 43
SPI_CS0	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 43
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	43
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	41 42
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	41 42
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	41 42
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	41 42
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	42 43 50
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	42 43 50
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	42 43 50
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	42 43 50
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 37
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 37
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 37
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 37
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	6 16 37
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	6 16 37
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	6 16 37
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	6 16 37
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	34
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	34
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 34
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 34
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	8 34
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	8 34
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	34
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	34
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	16 34
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	16 34
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 16
XDP_TDI	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDI	16 23
XDP_TDO	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDO	16 23
XDP_TMS	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TMS	16 23
XDP_TCK	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TCK	16 23

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	34
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	34
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 34
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	34
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	34
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 34
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	34
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	34
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 34
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	34
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	34
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	8 34

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 25
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	25 34
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	34
SYSCLK_CLK25M_XTAL	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	25
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	25
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	25

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 69 OF 73

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2TX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_RX2RX
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_TX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_RX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	34 64
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	34 64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	64
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	34 64
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	34 64
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	34 64
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	34 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2>	64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2>	64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	64
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	34 64
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	34 64
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	34 64
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	34 64
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	34 64
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	34 64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	64
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	8 34
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	8 34
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3..1:2>	8 34
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3..1:2>	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	8 34
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	8 34
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	8 34
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	8 34
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	34
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	34
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	34
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	34

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS | SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9277 | SIZE: D

REVISION: 2.8.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 105 OF 109

SHEET: 70 OF 73

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	41 44
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	53
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	53
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	53
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	53
	1:1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	53

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 109

SHEET 71 OF 73

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.200 MM	0.100 MM	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
SPKR_DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.300 MM	0.100 MM	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

J11/J13 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	NET_TYPE	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_P	46 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_N	46 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMD_N	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_P	9 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_N	9 47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	45 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	45 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	45 57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	45 58
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	45 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	45 58
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	45 54
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	45 54
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	VCCSAISNS_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3S0_P	45 61
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3S0_N	45 61
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3S0_R_P	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3S0_R_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_P	57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_N	57 58
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	8 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	8 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N	46 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	46 56
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	37 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	37 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	38 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	38 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	8 46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	8 46
AUD_DIFF	1:1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	6 40 51
AUD_DIFF	1:1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	6 40 51
	1:1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P	51
	1:1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N	51
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	6 51 52
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	6 51 52
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7
		GND	GND	

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE

Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 108 OF 109

SHEET 72 OF 73

J11/J13 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL3,ISL10	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL4,ISL9	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

Single-ended Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
35_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.195 MM	0.195 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Differential Pair Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.109 MM	0.109 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.109 MM	0.109 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.114 MM	0.114 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.132 MM	0.132 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.088 MM	0.088 MM		0.110 MM	0.110 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Spacing Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.100 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.071 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL4,ISL9	0.050 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	*	0.090 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SYNC MASTER=J13 CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=01/11/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9277 SIZE D

REVISION 2.8.0

BRANCH

PAGE 109 OF 109

SHEET 73 OF 73